Welcome to Niagara University. We are delighted that you have chosen to join, or rejoin, our community to further your education at this exciting time in the university’s history.

While Niagara has enjoyed more than a century and a half of growth and development, our endless commitment to strengthening that legacy has resulted in significant programmatic and physical improvements on Monteagle Ridge. A transformational capital improvement campaign has furnished our campus with more than $83 million in new construction, renovation and curricular development projects. What this means to you is that your graduate courses will take place in state-of-the-art facilities and/or highly functional virtual classrooms.

Niagara graduate students are immersed in outstanding academic programs that emphasize one-on-one learning with accomplished faculty. Our professors are masterful teachers who adeptly combine research and theory with hands-on, practical application. This approach is a major reason why NU’s graduate degrees are well-respected on both sides of the international border — and worldwide. Along with our large Canadian population, graduate students are coming to NU from around the globe, which adds to the cultural richness, international perspective and diversity of your academic experience.

Perhaps most importantly, our programs have continuously met or exceeded the highest standards of prestigious national and international accrediting agencies. Niagara’s College of Business Administration is one of less than 5 percent of the world’s business schools to hold accreditation from the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB) International. Our College of Education is accredited by the Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP), formerly NCATE, and our Ontario programs are recognized by the Ontario Ministry of Training, Colleges and Universities.

Our College of Hospitality and Tourism Management maintains accreditation from the Accreditation Commission for Programs in Hospitality Administration, while our criminal justice program enjoys strong enrollment thanks to its reputation for relevance and quality.

At Niagara, you will grow as a professional and as a person, for that is our mission as a Catholic and Vincentian university. We — Niagara’s faculty, staff and administrators — are here to prepare you to excel in your career and to be a change-leader in your chosen field.

Again, I thank you for choosing Niagara University and welcome you to our community.

Kind regards,

James J. Maher, C.M.
President
Table of Contents

Academic Calendar ........................................................................................................2
General Information ......................................................................................................3
Degree Programs ..........................................................................................................10
Tuition and Fees ..........................................................................................................11
Financial Aid ................................................................................................................13
Facilities, Environment and Services ............................................................................17
Academic Integrity ........................................................................................................22
College of Arts & Sciences ..........................................................................................24
College of Business Administration ..............................................................................29
College of Education ....................................................................................................38
College of Hospitality and Tourism ..............................................................................69
Directory ......................................................................................................................72
Campus Contacts ..........................................................................................................77
Index ............................................................................................................................79

Foundation
Congregation of the Mission (Vincentian Community) — 1856

Charter
New York State Legislature
Chapter 190 of the Laws of 1863 - April 20, 1863
Chapter 92 of the Laws of 1883 - March 12, 1883
Chapter 232 of the Laws of 1884 - May 3, 1884

University Status
University of the State of New York - Aug. 7, 1883

Graduate Accreditations
Accredited by the Middle States Commission on Higher Education
3624 Market Street, 2nd Floor West, Philadelphia, PA 19104
Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP)
New York State Education Department
AACSB International

Memberships
American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education
Association of Catholic Colleges & Universities
Commission on Independent Colleges & Universities
Middle Atlantic Association of Colleges of Business Administration
Western New York Library Resources Council

All degrees awarded by the university are authorized by the regents and registered with the New York State Education Department. Enrollment in other than registered or otherwise approved programs may jeopardize a student’s eligibility for certain student aid awards.

This catalog is published for the faculty and the present and prospective students of the graduate divisions of Arts and Sciences, Business Administration, Education and Hospitality and Tourism Management of Niagara University. The university reserves the right to make revisions on any or all specifications contained herein and to apply such revisions to current and new students alike. The provisions in this catalog are to be considered directive in character and not as an irrevocable contract between the student and graduate division.

While this catalog was prepared on the basis of the best information available at the time, all information, including statements of fees, course offerings and admission and graduation requirements, is subject to change without notice or obligation.

For additional information, contact:
Office of Graduate Admissions
Gacioch Family Alumni and Admissions Center
One Welcome Circle, P.O. Box 211, Niagara University, N.Y. 14109
716.286.8327 • 1.800.462.2111
www.niagara.edu/graduate • Email: graduate@niagara.edu

Niagara University was founded in 1856 by the Congregation of the Mission (Vincentian Fathers and Brothers). The official seal of the university presents in symbol its history and purpose. The first title of Niagara University, Our Lady of Angels, is signified in the lower half of the coat of arms by the crown, the wings and the crescent moon inscribed in a diamond. The upper half of the coat of arms depicts wavy vertical lines symbolizing the grandeur and power of Niagara Falls. At the top of the shield, on a wreath in purple and white (the university colors), is a golden eagle, indicating the location of the university atop Monteagle Ridge, overlooking the Niagara gorge. The eagle bears a purple diamond displaying a silver heart, symbol of Vincent de Paul. The motto at the base of the shield, “Ut Omnes Te Cognoscant” (Jn 17, 3) expresses the purpose of a Niagara University education: “That All May Know You.”

Niagara University, N.Y. 14109
Telephone: 716.285.1212
2015 Summer Sessions
Holidays: May 30 and July 4, 2016

Session I: Monday, May 23 – Saturday, June 18, 2016
Session II: Monday, June 20 – Saturday, July 16, 2016
Session III: Monday, July 18 – Saturday, Aug. 13, 2016

The academic calendar for fall 2015 and spring 2016 is available online at www.niagara.edu/academic-calendars/

Students whose religious affiliation demands that they recognize certain days of religious observance may be absent from class, reschedule an exam or register without penalty. These days are not university holidays. Students who expect to be absent from class on these days should inform their professors in advance.

The board of trustees and administration reserve the right to change this calendar as may be deemed necessary.
General Information

The University and its Mission
Niagara University educates its students and enriches their lives through programs in the liberal arts and through career preparation, informed by the Catholic and Vincentian traditions.

Enabling Goals
As a university, Niagara prepares its students for positions of responsibility in the professions and in the broader society. Through teaching, research and service in programs of study at the baccalaureate and graduate levels, Niagara seeks to develop within its students a passion for learning.

The university’s commitment to the Catholic faith provides perspective in the search for truth and meaning. Catholic doctrine and its moral code inspire respect for the God-given dignity of every person and all faith traditions. Students experience the vision and reality of a gospel-based, value-centered education.

As a Vincentian university, Niagara draws inspiration from St. Vincent de Paul, who organized his contemporaries to respond compassionately to people’s basic needs. Continuing this tradition, Niagara seeks to inspire its students to serve all members of society, especially the poor and oppressed, in local communities and in the larger world.

Overall, through its curricular and extracurricular programs, Niagara University seeks to develop the whole person, mind, body, heart and soul, for the benefit of one’s personal and professional life.

Affirmative Action Policy
Consistent with our Catholic mission, it is the policy of Niagara University that there shall be no discrimination against any individual in educational or employment opportunities because of sex, sexual orientation, race, color, creed, national origin, age, marital status, Vietnam Era or disabled veteran status, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, or other categories protected by law. Also, there shall be no discrimination based on age, although the university shall abide by state and federal laws, regulations, and guidelines with regard to retirement plans and bona fide occupational qualifications. Furthermore, the university maintains an affirmative action program in order to promote equal employment opportunities and to ensure nondiscrimination in all educational programs and activities. All programs that implement this policy are reviewed on an annual basis. For purposes of this affirmative action policy, the term “employment opportunities” applies to all regular full- and part-time positions. Temporary student positions (i.e., those temporary positions awarded to students because of their status as students on a school-year basis or less) are not considered “employment opportunities” for purposes of this policy.

Niagara University accepts the important distinction between affirmative action and equal opportunity. Equal opportunity assumes that the concept of merit, which is based solely upon a person’s ability to perform, will govern all personnel and educational decisions.

Niagara University is committed to attain equal opportunity via affirmative action which requires specific efforts to recruit, admit, employ, and promote members of groups previously excluded such as women, African-Americans, Hispanics, Asians and Pacific Islanders, Native Americans, disabled individuals, and disabled veterans or veterans of the Vietnam era.

The responsibility of overseeing the university’s compliance with affirmative action requirements has been delegated by the president of the university to the director of human resources who will act as the affirmative action officer. Every member of the university community, however, is charged with the responsibility for its realization.

Fields of Graduate Study
Niagara University has four graduate divisions: Arts and Sciences, Business Administration, Education and Hospitality and Tourism Management. The Graduate Division of Arts and Sciences offers a program leading to a M.S. in criminal justice administration and a M.A. in interdisciplinary studies. The Graduate Division of Business Administration offers programs leading to a general management M.B.A.; a M.B.A. degree with concentrations in accounting, finance, strategic marketing, strategic management, international business, healthcare administration, financial planning, strategic wealth management or human resource management; a M.B.A. in professional accountancy (students may design a program that includes several concentrations); a M.B.A./M.S. in school district business leader; and a M.S. in Finance.

Offered through Niagara University’s AACSB-accredited College of Business Administration, the MHA degree provides students with the skills and knowledge necessary to work as administrators in a variety of healthcare settings. The curriculum contains three modules: the business core, the analytics core and the population health core. The program also has a strong experiential component meant
to enhance the skills and knowledge of healthcare professionals. In addition to a practicum, students also complete 24 hours of service with a community health organization, reflecting Niagara University's Vincentian mission and providing the student with valuable experience in population health management.

The Graduate Division of Education offers programs in teaching, educational leadership, clinical counseling professions, and human services. Teaching programs lead to an M.S. in education degree or advanced certificate for certification in early childhood and childhood education, middle and adolescence education, literacy instruction, special education, early childhood special education, and Teaching English to Speakers of other Languages (TESOL), and foundations of Math, Science and Technology. M.S. in education and advanced certificates in educational leadership lead to certification as a school building, school district, school business leader, and teacher leadership. Clinical counseling and human service programs include Clinical Mental Health Counseling (M.S. and Advanced Bridge Certificates), School Psychology (M.S. and Professional Diploma), School Counseling (M.S. Ed and Advanced Certificate) and Specialist in Developmental Disabilities (M.A.). The College of Education also offers a Ph.D. in Leadership and Policy. The College of Hospitality and Tourism Management offers a program leading to a Master of Science in Sport Management.

**Study Abroad**

Students in graduate programs have the opportunity to take study-abroad trips to learn program-relevant content at the study site. Travel usually includes a class-sized grouping of students with accompanying professors, and substantial opportunity to explore the history and culture of the study site while learning the course content. This can be a powerful and enriching learning experience and is an option in most graduate programs at NU, especially if considered at the start of the degree study.

**Certifications**

The M.S.Ed. programs in early childhood/childhood and middle childhood/adolescence leads to initial/professional certification to teach in New York state. The M.S.Ed. programs in TESOL, literacy instruction, early childhood/special education or special education leads to initial and professional certification to teach in New York state. The M.S.Ed. in foundations of teaching (math, science, technology) leads to professional certification in specific subject areas.

The M.S.Ed. in educational leadership leads to initial and professional certification as a school district leader (SDL) and/or a school building leader (SBL); the M.S.Ed. in school counseling leads to provisional certification as a school counselor.

The advanced certificate programs lead to initial and/or professional New York state certification as a school district leader (SDL), a school building leader (SBL), a school business leader (SBL); permanent certification as a school counselor provided all other New York state certification requirements are met.

The certificate of advanced study in special education leads to New York state initial/professional certification teaching students with disabilities, 1-6 or 7-12.

The M.S. and CAS in school psychology leads to New York state provisional certification as a school psychologist and qualifies students to apply for national certification.

The M.S. and CAS in clinical mental health counseling is licensure designated.

**Accreditation**

All graduate programs at Niagara University are accredited by the Middle States Commission on Higher Education, 3624 Market St., 2nd Floor West, Philadelphia, PA 19104. These programs are registered by the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York to confer the degrees listed under the degree program section. In addition, the MBA program has been accredited by AACSB International — The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business. All of the master's-level programs offered by the Graduate Division of Education, with the exception of clinical mental health, are accredited by the Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP). The Graduate Division of Education has Ministerial Consent to offer the post-baccalaureate (B.P.S.) and graduate education program (Educational Leadership) at selected sites in the province of Ontario, Canada, from the Ontario Ministry of Training, Colleges and Universities.

**Academic Regulations**

**General Regulations**

1. The university reserves the right to modify its regulations in accordance with accepted academic standards and requirements.

2. Students are expected to acquaint themselves with the university's overall academic policies and with the policies relevant to the specific academic discipline.

**Admission**

1. The graduate division is open to all students regardless of race, color, creed, national origin, sexual orientation, age or handicap who hold a baccalaureate degree from an accredited institution. Specific admission requirements appear under each graduate division.

2. All documents pertaining to admission to the graduate division should be submitted via www.niagara.edu/graduate.

3. Applicants for nonmatriculated status are required to submit a completed application for nonmatriculated status and all undergraduate and graduate transcripts. An application fee of $30 (U.S. funds), payable to Niagara University, must accompany the application.

4. English Language Proficiency: Nonnative English speakers seeking admission to Niagara University must verify their proficiency in English by taking the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). A TOEFL score of 550+ (paper exam) is required for admission. Students may take the TOEFL PBT until it is discontinued in their area and submit the scores for two years after the test date. Niagara University will also accept TOEFL internet-based, the International English Language Testing System (IELTS) or the College English Test.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NU Admission Requirement</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TOEFL Paper</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOEFL iBT</td>
<td>79-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IELTS</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CETES</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Students meeting the admission requirements will also need to provide a writing sample and a conversation evaluation before classes begin. ENG 193/194 are required unless students satisfy the criteria of the written and spoken evaluation.

(5) Niagara University will offer Conditional Admission to applicants who meet our academic coursework requirements, but need additional English language training. Applicants may apply for Conditional Admission and if granted, must enroll in an accredited language training program approved by Niagara University, i.e. Embassy English. Students who successfully complete the program at the advanced level, C1 or above meet the equivalency of our language proficiency requirement. Conditional Admission may not be used for I-20 issuance.

(6) All credentials submitted for admission become and remain the property of the university.

(7) See specific program for additional admissions requirements.

(8) Challenge exams are not permitted at the graduate level.

(9) Misrepresentations on application forms may result in expulsion or degree revocation.

Immunization Requirements
New York State Public Health Laws 2165 and 2167 require students attending colleges and universities in New York taking six or more credit hours and born on or after Jan. 1, 1957, to demonstrate immunity to measles, mumps and rubella and to be educated about the risk of meningococcal disease.

(1) Measles, Mumps and Rubella:

First Dose — no sooner than four days prior to the first birthday.

Second Dose — administered more than 30 days after the first dose and after the age of 15 months.

An alternative, the student may present laboratory proof of immunity. The student must submit a dated, legible copy of the lab report that is signed by a physician, nurse practitioner or physician assistant to the office of health services for review and approval.

(2) Meningitis: A record of meningococcal meningitis immunization within the past 10 years, OR acknowledgment of meningococcal disease risks and a signed refusal of immunization by the student. Additional information is available at [www.niagara.edu/attendancerewards/](http://www.niagara.edu/attendancerewards/).

An informational letter explaining all medical requirements is provided to all graduate students by the department with which they have registered or is available at [www.niagara.edu/healthcenter](http://www.niagara.edu/healthcenter). Students must submit required forms directly online at [www.niagara.edu/healthcenter](http://www.niagara.edu/healthcenter) and access the link: Required Student Health Forms, then Graduate Forms.

Deadline for submission of all immunization requirements is 30 days before the first day of classes. As per New York state law and university policy, students who fail to submit required documents by the first day of classes will be withdrawn from classes, removed from campus housing and prohibited from campus until their records have been processed. This may have implications for financial aid.

Medical Insurance
While medical insurance is not required for attendance, students are strongly encouraged to carry private medical insurance to cover nonhealth center medical expenses for such items as lab work, diagnostic tests, referrals to specialists, and emergency room/urgent care facility visits. Students without coverage may choose to purchase a plan available to NU students. The cost of medical insurance and knowledge of the coverage of a specific insurance plan are the sole responsibilities of the student.

International Students Health Insurance
All international students must submit yearly proof of an American based health insurance plan to Health Services through their on-line portal for review and approval. This mandatory plan must meet the minimal requirements of U.S. coverage as outlined under new federal regulations. For submission guidelines please visit: [www.niagara.edu/international-healthinsurance](http://www.niagara.edu/international-healthinsurance). International students who fail to submit required insurance documents to health services by the first day of classes will automatically be charged the university sponsored insurance plan to their student account. This plan will be non-refundable. If the student's insurance policy of record lapses during university attendance, the student will be subject to suspension from the university until such time as health coverage is renewed. No international student will be permitted to check into campus housing or register for classes until all the specified information is part of the student's permanent record.

For more information, visit [www.niagara.edu/healthcenter](http://www.niagara.edu/healthcenter).

International Students
The proximity of NU “just across the river” from Canada has provided unique opportunities to international students and the university community, but interacting beyond Canadian borders remains one of the key goals in NU’s 2011-2014 strategic plan. It states that: “Niagara University will become a more diverse institution, and prepare students to succeed in an increasingly diverse global society.” NU vehemently seeks to engage students in global active learning with the support of its faculty to work on international academic projects and aspects of university life. We welcome international students and appreciate how they enrich the culture of the campus and open our minds to the world.

International/Canadian Student Visa Requirements
All international students should obtain a student visa prior to attending Niagara University. Each student should complete an application for the Certificate of Eligibility Form I-20 (I-20) and submit it to the Records and Financial Service Office at Niagara University well in advance of their expected start date. After a student has been accepted to Niagara University and has submitted an I-20 application with appropriate documentation, Niagara University will provide the student with the I-20 to present to the U.S. Consulate when applying for a student visa. Canadian citizens may present the Form I-20 at the bridge for processing and should not go to a U.S. Consulate.

Citizens of the United States, Canada, Mexico, and Bermuda are required to present a valid passport, passport card, NEXUS, or enhanced driver's license to enter the United States by land and sea. These same citizens are required to have a valid passport to enter the United States by air.

Canadian nationals who commute from Canada may attend on a part-time or full-time basis, while all other international students must attend on a full-time basis to maintain their F1 student visa status.
Canadian students attending part time are not eligible for the same full-time F1 visa benefits.

All international students with an I-20, including Canadians, must report to the records office within the first week of EACH semester to complete the international student check-in; failure to do so could jeopardize the student’s visa status.

More information about student visas is available at www.niagara.edu/international or by contacting the Records and Financial Service Office at 716.286.8728.

International Student Orientation
The International Student Orientation allows international students to become better acquainted with Niagara University, the office of International Relations (OIR) as well as other international students. During orientation, students will receive information about living and studying here, as well as valuable information about maintaining their non-immigrant legal status.

As a graduate student at Niagara University, you should also attend the graduate orientation, a separate program to introduce and welcome new graduate students to the university. Orientation connects students with each other and provides information regarding a range of programs and services offered to students.

Transfer Credit
Transfer credit is permitted for graduate-level courses taken at an accredited U.S. institution, an officially recognized degree-granting international institution, or at an institution included in the Association of University and Colleges for Canada, if taken in Ontario. Courses must be documented on a graduate transcript, the grade must be at least a B and, in the judgment of the dean, acceptable in the student’s program. A maximum of nine credit hours may be transferred in the criminal justice program. A maximum of 12 credit hours may be transferred in the interdisciplinary studies program. A maximum of six credit hours may be transferred in the education programs with the exception of mental health counseling, which allows the transfer of nine credit hours. However, the advanced certificate programs in education permit the transfer of 36 credit hours. For the MBA program, a maximum of six credit hours at the 600 level may be used as transfer credit.

Graduate courses that are more than 10 years old are not acceptable for transfer credit.

Classification of Students
(1) Matriculated students are those who have received from the dean written acceptance into a program leading to a master’s degree and/or advanced certificate program.

(2) Nonmatriculated students are those who are not requesting admission into any program, or who are awaiting a decision concerning their admission. Once admitted to nonmatriculated status by the dean, they may register for courses for which they are qualified. No more than six credit hours earned as a nonmatriculant student may be applied to any program.

(3) Auditor is a term applied to matriculated or nonmatriculated students when they register for a particular course but not for credit. When students are auditors in a particular course, they are expected to attend classes, but are not responsible for assignments or examinations.

(4) Special students are undergraduate students completing their baccalaureate degree program who plan to matriculate into a graduate program.

Classification of Courses
In some divisions, courses numbered 501-599 are open to advanced and qualified undergraduates and to graduates. A qualified undergraduate student may register in one of these courses only with the written permission of the appropriate dean. Courses numbered 600-999 are open only to graduate students and those seniors who are in a five-year graduate program.

Grading System
Beginning summer 2012, courses for graduate credit will be graded as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quality</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A+</td>
<td>Distinguished</td>
<td>4.00 quality pts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Superior</td>
<td>4.00 quality pts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>3.67 quality pts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>Very Good</td>
<td>3.33 quality pts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>3.00 quality pts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quality of work required of all degree candidates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quality</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B-</td>
<td>2.67 quality pts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Somewhat below the quality of work required of degree candidates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quality</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td>2.33 quality pts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students must maintain an overall grade point average of 3.0 in graduate studies to advance. A student will be subject to review if less than satisfactory grades occur. The grade of Incomplete (I) indicates there is still a possibility of credit, after further work. It is used when the instructor is not prepared to give a definite mark for the term in view either of student illness or some justifiable delay in the completion of certain work. It is not used when failure to meet course requirements is due to delinquency on the part of the student.

An incomplete must be removed within 30 days after the beginning of the next regular semester or be replaced by an F grade.

The grade W (withdrawal) is assigned when a student withdraws from a course after the drop/add period.

Courses for which a student received I, W, N, S or U are not computed in the QPA.

Graduate students may repeat up to 2 (two) courses previously taken at Niagara University. Under this policy, the student is limited to receiving credit for up to 2 (two) repeated courses in the calculation of his/her cumulative GPA. The grade received for the retake attempt of the course — will be calculated in the student’s cumulative GPA regardless of whether the grade is better or worse than the original grade earned. For full description of this policy, please go to MyNU. MBA students must repeat any course for which they receive a grade of F. M.S. criminal justice students must repeat any required course for which they receive a grade of F.

An overall average of B is required for graduation. It is the student’s responsibility to ascertain that all requirements are fulfilled in a degree program.

Internships
An internship opportunity enables students to gain professional experience while they study. Internships for can be
paid or unpaid, but must be approved for academic credit. Internships increase career choices for students, and help employers to train and hire better qualified personnel.

Students are encouraged to consider internship opportunities early in their academic planning. Those unsure of their career goals are particularly encouraged to pursue an internship. For more information about internship opportunities contact the Office of Career Services, Bailo Hall, or call 716.286.8530.

Attendance

Regular class attendance is expected. Policies with respect to class attendance, class participation and course requirements will be set by the professor of each class. Judgment of failure to meet minimum standards, with the consequence of failure in the course, will be the prerogative of the individual professor. Failure to attend classes on a regular basis could jeopardize international/Canadian student’s visa status in the United States.

Graduation

It is the student’s responsibility to submit all required forms and information to the office of the dean at the beginning of the semester in which the degree is expected to be received. If, for some reason, the student fails to graduate at that time, the data must be reactivated by the student for subsequent graduation.

Registration

(1) All students must register each term in which courses are taken.

(2) Registration takes place at the time noted in the graduate course schedule. All returning students must edit their profile prior to every registration session. Log in to your myNU located on the home page, www.niagara.edu.

(3) Certain graduate courses are open to qualified undergraduates for undergraduate credit, provided the undergraduates have the approval of their dean. Generally, this applies to seniors only, and requires the written permission of the dean.

(4) After students have registered for research direction for a thesis or a capstone project, they should promptly consult with the departmental chairperson concerning the assignment of a director for the thesis or project. Once the director has been assigned, the student should take the initiative in arranging for regular conferences.

(5) Students who wish to add or drop courses after registration may do so during the drop/add period at the beginning of the semester. No charge is incurred when the student drops a course before the first class meets. Dropping one class and adding another class results in no charge during the drop/add period. A student should contact the Student Records and Financial Services Office or relevant graduate division office for drop/add dates.

New Graduate Student Orientation

Just prior to the start of the fall semester, a special program is held to introduce and welcome new graduate students to the university. Orientation connects students with each other and provides information regarding programs and services offered to students.

Time Limit

All requirements for graduate degrees must be completed within five years. Extensions or exceptions to the rule require permission from the dean.

An extension of program may be approved by the dean based on a written request. The time granted for the extension does not count toward determining the time spent in the program.

File Reactivation and Readmission Procedures

The files of graduate students who do not register for any courses in one to four consecutive semesters (summer sessions are not included) are deactivated. In order for the graduate student to register in a current semester, it is necessary for the student’s file to be reactivated.

If the graduate student has failed to register for five or more consecutive semesters (summer sessions are not included), the student must file for re-admission into his/her degree program.

Below are the procedures for graduate students to reactivate their file or request readmission into their degree program.

Reactivation of Student File Procedure

To return his/her file to active status, the student must file a Graduate Reactivation and Readmission Form in order to continue to register for courses in his/her degree program. On the reactivation form, the student should check the box labeled “file reactivation.”

Readmission Procedure

On the Graduate Reactivation and Readmission Form, the student should check the box labeled “readmission.”

Where to Obtain the Form

The Graduate Reactivation and Readmission Form is available in the dean’s office of the college in which the student's graduate program is located or from his/her graduate program adviser. The Graduate Reactivation and Readmission Form is also available on the Web at www.niagara.edu/assets/crj/readmitform.pdf.

How to Process the Form

The completed Graduate Reactivation and Readmission Form should be returned to the main office of the college in which the student's graduate program is located or to his/her graduate program advisor for processing.

Transcripts of Records

Transcripts of academic records are available in the records office. Transcripts bearing the seal of the university are ordinarily forwarded from the records office directly to the authorized agencies. However, if you need an official transcript, you can receive it in a sealed envelope. Unofficial transcripts are available online through Web Advisor.

Only written requests can be accepted. Transcripts will not be furnished to students who have not settled all accounts.

Student Rights Under FERPA

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. They are:

(1) The right to inspect and review your education records within 45 days
from the day the university receives a request for access.

If you would like to review your records you must submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, a written request that identifies the record(s) you wish to inspect. The university official will make arrangements for access and notify you of the time and place where your records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the university official to whom the request was submitted, that official will advise you of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

(2) The right to request the amendment of your education records that you believe are inaccurate or misleading.

You may ask the university to amend a record that you believe is inaccurate or misleading. You must write the university official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record that you want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading.

If the university decides not to amend the record as you requested, you will be notified of the decision and advised of your right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to you when notified of the right to a hearing.

(3) The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in your education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

“Directory Information” is limited to: student’s name, student’s ID number, address, telephone listing, electronic mail address, date and place of birth, photographs, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, grade level, enrollment status (e.g., full time or part time; undergraduate or graduate), degrees, honors and awards received, and the most recent previous education agency or institution attended.

“Directory Information” may be released without the student’s consent. Currently enrolled students may withhold disclosure of “Directory Information.” To withhold disclosure, written notification must be received annually in the records office prior to Oct. 1. Forms requesting the withholding of “Directory Information” are available in the records office. Niagara University assumes that failure on the part of any student to specifically request the withholding of categories of “Directory Information” indicates individual approval.

One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the university in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the university has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, collection agent or clearinghouse); a person serving on the board of trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.

A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

A second exception which permits disclosure without consent is to officials of another school in which the student seeks or intends to enroll, or where the student is already enrolled so long as the disclosure is for the purpose related to the student’s enrollment or transfer.

(4) The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the university to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA are:
Family Policy Compliance Office
U.S. Department of Education
600 Independence Avenue, SW
Washington, DC 20202-4605

**Sexual Assault, Dating Violence, Domestic Violence, and Stalking**

Niagara University has a comprehensive collection of resources, training, policies, and procedures to address sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, and stalking. A complete list of policies can be found on MyNU under “Policy.”

If you are the target of or witness to sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or stalking on campus or in connection with Niagara University programs, you are entitled to:

1. Make a report to local law enforcement and/or state police;
2. Have disclosures of domestic violence, dating violence, stalking and sexual assault treated seriously;
3. Make a decision about whether or not to disclose a crime or violation and participate in the judicial or conduct process and/or criminal justice process free from pressure by the institution;
4. Participate in a process that is fair, impartial and provides adequate notice and a meaningful opportunity to be heard;
5. Be treated with dignity and to receive from the institution courteous, fair, and respectful healthcare and counseling services, where available;
6. Be free from any suggestion that the reporting individual is at fault when these crimes and violations are committed, or should have acted in a different manner to avoid such crimes or violations;
7. Describe the incident to as few institution representatives as practicable and not be required to unnecessarily repeat a description of the incident;
8. Be protected from retaliation by the institution, any student, the accused and/or the respondent, and/or their friends, family and acquaintances within the jurisdiction of the institution;
9. Access to at least one level of appeal of a determination;
10. Be accompanied by an advisor of choice who may assist and advise a reporting individual, accused, or respondent throughout the judicial or conduct process including during all meetings and hearings related to such process; and
11. Exercise civil rights and practice of religion without interference by the investigative, criminal justice, or judicial or conduct process of the institution.

To make such a report, please call the Title IX Coordinator, Chris Sheffield, at 716.286.8425.

The university is committed to updating and informing the campus community with respect to sexual assault cases and preventative measures. The following avenues are used to disseminate this information: offices of the vice president for student affairs, the dean of students and campus safety. Information about specific policies related to sexual assault can be found on the NU website.

Sexual Harassment

Sexual harassment is a form of gender discrimination, and is not allowed at Niagara University. Sexual harassment consists of behavior, based on gender, that excludes or makes someone so uncomfortable that they no longer have equal access their education.

Sexual harassment could be in the form of bullying, jokes, intimidation and exclusion made on the basis of gender, or it can consist of “quid pro quo” bargaining of dates and sexual favors for grades.

If you are the target of or witness to sexual harassment on campus or in connection with Niagara University programs, report it to the dean of students, the title IX officer, or the director of human resources. The university’s full policy on sexual harassment may be found on MyNU under “Policy” or at http://mynu.niagara.edu/mynu2/policy/documents/HARASSMENT.pdf.

Substance Abuse

Niagara University shares public concern about irresponsible drinking and the socially unacceptable behavior that may result from alcohol abuse. While social gatherings can enhance the quality of life at Niagara, we recognize and respond to the challenge of responsible alcoholic consumption. The university’s policy pertains to all members of the campus community and visitors.

Policy violations subject students to formal judicial action and the imposition of sanctions, to include fines and mandated referrals for related counseling.

The possession, sale, use or distribution of any type of controlled substance, illicit or “bootleg drug” and/or drug paraphernalia is considered a serious violation of the university’s student code of conduct. The prohibition against controlled substances does not apply to those medications prescribed for the user by a physician when used according to directions.

Niagara students are expected to abide by all federal, state, local, and foreign laws. Noncompliance with these and institutional policies regarding controlled substances can jeopardize a student’s continuing attendance at the university. Alleged violations of the university’s drug policy will result in judicial action and can include sanctions up to and including expulsion from the university.

All student policies can be found at policies.niagara.edu.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Title or School</th>
<th>NY State Degree</th>
<th>Area of Concentration</th>
<th>Hegis No.</th>
<th>Certification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College of Arts &amp; Sciences</td>
<td>M.S.</td>
<td>Criminal Justice Administration</td>
<td>2105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Arts &amp; Sciences</td>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>Interdisciplinary Studies</td>
<td>4999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Business Administration</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Professional Accountancy</td>
<td>0502</td>
<td>CPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Business Administration</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>0506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Business Administration</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>School Business Leadership</td>
<td>0828</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Business Administration</td>
<td>M.S.</td>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>0504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Business Administration</td>
<td>MHA</td>
<td>Healthcare Administration</td>
<td>1202.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>Specialist in Developmental Disabilities</td>
<td>2101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>M.A.Ed.</td>
<td>Foundations of Teaching</td>
<td>0801</td>
<td>Professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>M.S.Ed.</td>
<td>Special Education, 1-6 or 7-12</td>
<td>0808</td>
<td>Initial/Professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>M.S.Ed.</td>
<td>Literacy Instruction, B-6 or 5-12</td>
<td>0830</td>
<td>Initial/Professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>M.S.Ed.</td>
<td>School Counselor</td>
<td>0826.01</td>
<td>Prv/Permanent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>M.S.Ed.</td>
<td>Educational Leadership: School District/Building Leader</td>
<td>0827</td>
<td>Initial/Professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>M.S.Ed.</td>
<td>School Business Leadership</td>
<td>0828</td>
<td>Professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>M.S.Ed.</td>
<td>Educational Leadership</td>
<td>0828</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>M.S.Ed.</td>
<td>Early Childhood and Childhood, B-6</td>
<td>0802</td>
<td>Initial/Professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>M.S.Ed.</td>
<td>Early Childhood/Special Education</td>
<td>0802</td>
<td>Initial/Professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>M.S.Ed.</td>
<td>Biology, 5-12</td>
<td>0401.01</td>
<td>Initial/Professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>M.S.Ed.</td>
<td>Business Education, 5-12</td>
<td>0838</td>
<td>Initial/Professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>M.S.Ed.</td>
<td>Chemistry, 5-12</td>
<td>1905.01</td>
<td>Initial/Professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>M.S.Ed.</td>
<td>English, 5-12</td>
<td>1501.01</td>
<td>Initial/Professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>M.S.Ed.</td>
<td>French, 5-12</td>
<td>1102.01</td>
<td>Initial/Professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>M.S.Ed.</td>
<td>Spanish, 5-12</td>
<td>1105.01</td>
<td>Initial/Professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>M.S.Ed.</td>
<td>Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages</td>
<td>1508</td>
<td>Initial/Professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>M.S.Ed.</td>
<td>Mathematics, 5-12</td>
<td>1701.01</td>
<td>Initial/Professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>M.S.Ed.</td>
<td>Social Studies, 5-12</td>
<td>2201.01</td>
<td>Initial/Professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>M.S.</td>
<td>Clinical Mental Health Counseling</td>
<td>2104.10</td>
<td>License Eligible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>M.S.</td>
<td>School Psychology</td>
<td>0826.02</td>
<td>Prv/Permanent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Ph.D.</td>
<td>Leadership and Policy</td>
<td>2102.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Hospitality &amp; Tourism Management</td>
<td>M.S.</td>
<td>Sport Management</td>
<td>0599.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Certificate Programs</td>
<td>School Psychology</td>
<td>0826.02</td>
<td>Prv/Permanent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Certificate Programs</td>
<td>School Counselor</td>
<td>0826.01</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Certificate Programs</td>
<td>School District Leader</td>
<td>0899.54</td>
<td>Professional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Certificate Programs</td>
<td>Educational Leadership: School Building</td>
<td>0828</td>
<td>Initial/Professional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Certificate Programs</td>
<td>Educational Leadership: School District</td>
<td>0827</td>
<td>Professional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Certificate Programs</td>
<td>School Business Leadership</td>
<td>0827</td>
<td>Professional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Certificate Programs</td>
<td>Clinical Mental Health Counseling</td>
<td>2104.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Certificate Programs</td>
<td>Special Education, 1-6</td>
<td>0808</td>
<td>Initial/Professional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Certificate Programs</td>
<td>Special Education, 7-12</td>
<td>0808</td>
<td>Initial/Professional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Certificate Programs</td>
<td>Teacher Leadership</td>
<td>0828</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Certificate Programs</td>
<td>Foundations of Teaching: Math Science, Technology</td>
<td>0801</td>
<td>Professional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Certificate Programs</td>
<td>Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages</td>
<td>1508</td>
<td>Initial/Professional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tuition and Fees

Tuition and fees are subject to change for the academic year. Current rates may be obtained from the appropriate director or the Office of Student Accounts. Student fees can be paid in the Financial Aid and Student Records Office.

Fees 2015-2016

Application Fee ......................$30
Registration Fee ......................$30
Challenge Examination Fee ..........$130

Tuition Per Credit Hour

MBA ........................................$835
M.S. Finance ..................................$835
M.S. of Healthcare Administration ..$835
Criminal Justice ............................$700
Interdisciplinary Studies ................$700
Sport Management ........................$700
Education: Elementary and Secondary ......$675
Education: Advanced .........$675
Education: Online ..................$510
Clinical Mental Health Counseling ..$700
Ph.D. ..........................................$850
Reutlingen .....................................$16,000

Comprehensive Fee:
Education Cohort Programs........$175
One-time fee includes registration, parking, child abuse seminar and comprehensive exam
Application Fee .....................$30

NYSTCE Fee (paid to examiners, not NU) ......TBA
Certification Fees (paid to New York State, not NU) ......TBA

Auditing Tuition ..................$75
(per semester hour – nonrefundable)

Graduate Student Fees (Optional)

Theatre .................................$25
(per semester — may attend each performance one time)

Health Services .......................$105
(see graduate handbook for coverage)

Kiernan Center ..........................$100
(per semester)

Athletics .................................$55
(only basketball and hockey games)

Student Government/Programming ..........................$140
(per semester)

Transcript ................................Waived

Parking Fees

Full year ....................................$50
One semester ................................$35
Summer only ................................$30
Each additional family vehicle ........$10
Lost decal ................................60 percent of original cost for replacement

Late Registration Fee
(Nonrefundable)

A late registration fee is imposed on all students who register after Oct. 1 for the fall semester and Feb. 15 for the spring semester. The fee is $50 per course up to a maximum of $200 per semester.

Refund of Tuition

A student officially withdraws from the university when he/she writes a letter to his/her dean stating his/her intention to withdraw. The following are refund policies for complete or partial (course revision) withdrawal from the university.

Complete Withdrawal

The refund will be based on the number of weeks remaining in the semester at the date of withdrawal. No refund will be granted after 60 percent of the enrollment period has passed (nine weeks). A $100 administrative fee as provided by law will reduce the calculated refund. If a student registers for a class, does not attend or drop the course, an automatic administration fee will be charged up to $500, if the student subsequently requests to have the course backdated. The percent refunded shall be applied to tuition, semester fees, room and board.

Refunds of room and board will be determined by the effective date of withdrawal from university housing. Because the housing contract is signed for an academic year, a $200 termination fee is charged to students who break the contract. Niagara University reserves the right to further prorate the room charge if another student occupies the vacated space.

The student officially withdraws from a semester-long class:

Calendar week of  Refund
The week classes begin ..................100%
First full week of classes .............95%
Second full week of classes ..........90%
Third full week of classes .............80%
Fourth full week of classes ..........75%
Fifth full week of classes .............70%
Sixth full week of classes ..........60%
Seventh full week of classes ..........60%
Eighth full week of classes ..........50%
Ninth full week of classes ..........40%
After ninth week of classes ..........0%

If a student withdraws from a four- to six-week class:

Number of Classes  Refund
First class ..................................100%
Second class ..............................40%
Third class ..................................0%

Course Revision

If a student should decide to withdraw from a course after the drop/add period and add another course, he/she will be refunded for the course dropped according to the following schedule and will be charged the full hourly tuition rate for the course added. The refund schedule for the summer semester is contained in the summer catalog.

Course Revision  Refund
During drop/add period ...............100%
First week after drop/add period ...90%
Second week after drop/add period ....80%
Third week after drop/add period ....60%
Fourth week after drop/add period ....40%
Fifth week after drop/add period ....20%
Sixth week after drop/add period ....0%

Federal Programs (Title IV)

Regulations require each educational institution to have a written policy for the refund and repayment of federal aid received by students who officially withdraw during a term for which payment has been received.

These policies are effective only if a student completely terminates enrollment or stops attending classes before completing more than 60 percent of the enrollment period. Federal aid is earned in a prorated manner on a per diem basis based on the academic calendar up to the 60 percent point in the semester. Federal aid and all other aid is viewed as 100 percent earned after that point in time. A copy of the worksheet used for this calculation can be requested from the Financial Aid Office. After the dollar amount to be refunded to the federal programs has been determined, the refund is applied to the accounts in the following sequence: Unsubsidized Federal

If a student withdraws from a four- to six-week class:

Number of Classes  Refund
First class ..................................100%
Second class ..............................40%
Third class ..................................0%

Course Revision  Refund
During drop/add period ...............100%
First week after drop/add period ...90%
Second week after drop/add period ....80%
Third week after drop/add period ....60%
Fourth week after drop/add period ....40%
Fifth week after drop/add period ....20%
Sixth week after drop/add period ....0%

Federal Programs (Title IV)

Regulations require each educational institution to have a written policy for the refund and repayment of federal aid received by students who officially withdraw during a term for which payment has been received.

These policies are effective only if a student completely terminates enrollment or stops attending classes before completing more than 60 percent of the enrollment period. Federal aid is earned in a prorated manner on a per diem basis based on the academic calendar up to the 60 percent point in the semester. Federal aid and all other aid is viewed as 100 percent earned after that point in time. A copy of the worksheet used for this calculation can be requested from the Financial Aid Office. After the dollar amount to be refunded to the federal programs has been determined, the refund is applied to the accounts in the following sequence: Unsubsidized Federal

If a student withdraws from a four- to six-week class:

Number of Classes  Refund
First class ..................................100%
Second class ..............................40%
Third class ..................................0%

Course Revision  Refund
During drop/add period ...............100%
First week after drop/add period ...90%
Second week after drop/add period ....80%
Third week after drop/add period ....60%
Fourth week after drop/add period ....40%
Fifth week after drop/add period ....20%
Sixth week after drop/add period ....0%

Federal Programs (Title IV)

Regulations require each educational institution to have a written policy for the refund and repayment of federal aid received by students who officially withdraw during a term for which payment has been received.

These policies are effective only if a student completely terminates enrollment or stops attending classes before completing more than 60 percent of the enrollment period. Federal aid is earned in a prorated manner on a per diem basis based on the academic calendar up to the 60 percent point in the semester. Federal aid and all other aid is viewed as 100 percent earned after that point in time. A copy of the worksheet used for this calculation can be requested from the Financial Aid Office. After the dollar amount to be refunded to the federal programs has been determined, the refund is applied to the accounts in the following sequence: Unsubsidized Federal

If a student withdraws from a four- to six-week class:

Number of Classes  Refund
First class ..................................100%
Second class ..............................40%
Third class ..................................0%

Course Revision  Refund
During drop/add period ...............100%
First week after drop/add period ...90%
Second week after drop/add period ....80%
Third week after drop/add period ....60%
Fourth week after drop/add period ....40%
Fifth week after drop/add period ....20%
Sixth week after drop/add period ....0%
Federal Program Repayment Policy

The amount of Title IV aid that a student must repay is determined via the Federal Formula for Return of Title IV funds as specified in Section 484B of the Higher Education Act. This law also specifies the order of the return of the Title IV funds to the programs from which they were awarded, which is listed above. A repayment may be required when cash has been disbursed to a student from financial aid funds in excess of the amount of aid a student earned during the term. The amount of Title IV aid is earned by multiplying the total Title IV aid (excluding Federal Work Study) for which the student qualified by the percentage of time during the term that the student was enrolled. If less aid was paid than earned, the student may receive a late disbursement for the difference. If more aid was disbursed than was earned, the amount of Title IV aid that must be returned is determined by subtracting the amount earned from the amount actually disbursed.

The responsibility for returning unearned aid is allocated between the university and the student according to the portion of disbursed aid that could have been used to cover university charges and the portion that could have been disbursed directly to the student once university charges were covered. Niagara University will distribute the unearned portion of the disbursed aid that could have been used to cover university charges and the portion that could have been disbursed directly to the student — once university charges were covered. Niagara University will distribute the unearned aid back to the Title IV programs as specified by law. The student will be billed for the amount the student owes to the Title IV programs and any amount due to the university resulting from the return of Title IV funds used to cover university charges.

Committee on Refunds

An appeal for refund of tuition, room and board may be made to the Committee on Refunds provided that continued attendance and/or residence by the student is made impossible by reasons of serious illness (supported by a doctor's certificate) or by changes in conditions of the student's employment (supported by the employer's certificate) or other emergencies which, in the opinion of the committee, are clearly beyond the control of the student.

Additional Information

The board of trustees of NU reserves the right to alter the schedule of fees. All fees are payable each session in advance or by an authorized payment plan. Payments are to be made by check or money order payable to Niagara University. Banks will not accept personal checks drawn on foreign banks payable in U.S. funds. Bank drafts and money orders should be used in place of foreign currency and made payable in U.S. funds.

Failure on the part of any student to settle any outstanding account in full may prevent that student from receiving academic credit, professional certificates, transcripts of records, recommendations, or any degree.

Students who enroll in study-abroad or off-campus programs will have the amount of any Niagara University scholarship, grant or tuition remission limited to the difference between Niagara University charges and the direct cash payment by Niagara University to the study-abroad or off-campus program.

Financial Liability

When a student registers it is understood that he/she will pay in full all charges assumed at registration. Failure to attend classes does not alter the charges or entitle the student to a refund. Students will not be permitted to receive their final official transcripts or diploma unless their student account is satisfied in full. In the event that Niagara University has to hire a collection company or attorney to collect delinquent accounts, the student must reimburse Niagara University for reasonable collection fees, or attorney fees and court costs. Venue for any dispute shall be Niagara County unless otherwise designated by the University.
Financial Aid

All applicants for financial aid should submit a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) at www.fafsa.gov. In addition, graduate students must submit the graduate financial aid application available in the Office of Financial Aid or at www.niagara.edu/financialaid (click on “graduate students”).

To receive federal financial aid, students must not owe any refunds on federal Pell grants or other awards paid, or be in default on repayment of any student loan. All federal programs require the recipient to be enrolled as a regular student working toward a degree or certificate in an eligible program at the university, a U.S. citizen or eligible noncitizen (federal definition) and, if applicable, registered with the selective service. Students must make satisfactory academic progress to maintain eligibility for federal aid. Students on NU’s warning and probation status (if reinstated) are eligible for federal aid. Students on NU’s warning and probation status (if reinstated) are eligible for federal aid. Students on NU’s warning and probation status (if reinstated) are eligible for federal aid. Students on NU’s warning and probation status (if reinstated) are eligible for federal aid.

Application Procedures: Niagara University arranges jobs on campus, or off campus, with public or private nonprofit agencies. The program encourages community-service work and work related to students’ course of study.

Factors considered by the financial aid office in determining whether, and for how many hours, the recipient may work under this program are: financial need, class schedule, and academic progress.

Level of salary must be at least the federal minimum wage; maximum wage is dependent on the nature of the job and applicant qualifications. Students are paid biweekly.


Assistantships and Scholarships
Niagara University currently offers over 55 different assistantships, scholarships, awards, and campus employment opportunities for well-qualified, matriculated Niagara University graduate students in one of NU’s graduate degree programs. Graduate positions give students the opportunity to become engaged in the campus community, to contribute to an individual office, and to develop personally and professionally while pursuing an advanced degree. Opportunities for Niagara University graduate students may include paid positions, stipends or scholarships.

Graduate Assistantships
There are 18 graduate assistantship positions at Niagara University. Graduate assistants typically work 20 hours a week for the academic year. Graduate assistants are granted a tuition award for up to nine credit hours each semester (fall/spring) and a stipend of $6,000 for the academic year. To be considered for an assistantship, you must be enrolled full time (nine credit hours per semester). These positions may be renewable for a second year upon satisfactory performance.

Niagara University offices that have graduate assistants include:
• Master of Business Administration
• College of Education
• Graduate Education
• Academic Support Disability Services
• Kiernan Center
• Campus Activities
• Criminal Justice
• Career Services
• NU-STEP
• Athletics
• College of Hospitality and Tourism Management
• Multi-Cultural Affairs
• Learn and Serve
• Residence Life

Ph.D. Assistantships
Ph.D. graduate assistants typically work 14 hours a week for the academic year. Ph.D. assistants are granted a tuition award for up to nine (9) credit hours each semester (fall/spring) and a stipend of $6,000 for the academic year. Awards are made to full-time students for one year and may be renewable for a second year upon satisfactory performance.

Graduate Employment
Graduate students will work on average 10-12 hours a week. Students will be paid $10 an hour.

Dean's Scholar Award
The four colleges (College of Education, College of Business, College of Hospitality and Tourism Management, and College of Arts and Sciences) will each grant a $7,400 tuition award split between the fall and spring semesters to applicants with the highest academic credentials.

Niagara Extension Scholarship
A $3,000 scholarship split between the fall and spring semesters will be awarded to nine academically achieving students who have been involved and contributed to the campus community as a NU undergraduate.

This award is for matriculated graduate students that completed their bachelor's degree at Niagara University and enrolled in the subsequent year in a NU master's program. There can be no break in enrollment between Niagara University
undergraduate and graduate enrollment to be eligible for this scholarship. (Summer is not considered a break in enrollment.)

The scholarship is good for the first year of the student’s master’s program.

**Departmental Scholarships**

- **College of Education** — Four $5,000 awards will be granted yearly and split between fall and spring semesters for graduate students who accept the required 15 hours per week of service to the department.
- **College of Business Administration** — Two awards that provides part time tuition scholarships (six credit hours in the fall, six credit hours in the spring) and a third award that provides a full tuition scholarship (12 credit hours in the fall, 12 credit hours in the spring) for students in the MBA program.
- **College of Hospitality and Tourism Management** — One $5,000 award will be granted yearly and split between fall and spring semesters for graduate students who accept the required 15 hours per week of service to the department.
- **College of Arts and Sciences** — One $5,000 award will be granted yearly and split between fall and spring semesters for graduate students who accept the required 15 hours per week of service to the department.

**Research Council, Student Research Assistant**

Five awards available. Graduate students conduct research with a faculty member, totaling 200 hours of work on a selected project. $2,000 of tuition credit is available for each recipient. Faculty apply to host these research assistants on a yearly basis.

**How to Apply**

Applications for the Graduate Assistantship, employment and scholarship opportunities should be submitted for immediate consideration by March 31. Applications will continue to be accepted until all positions are filled. Many positions require an interview. Interviews are scheduled by the departments offering the position. (Departmental Scholar-ships are awarded on a rolling basis, and may be awarded after March 31.) For more information, go to www.niagara.edu/gradaid.

**Items needed for Applying**

1. Professional cover letter which includes the following:
   - Contact information (Full name, current mailing address, email address, phone number, etc.).
   - Niagara University graduate program for which you will apply or in which you are currently enrolled.
   - Undergraduate major or degree, undergraduate institution, and GPA.
   - Identify the opportunities in which you are interested in.
2. Resumé: Include transferable skills both inside and outside your field of study.
3. Two page double spaced essay addressing:
   - Commitment to Niagara’s Vincentian mission.
   - Contribution to NU’s academic environment and intellectual culture.
   - Impact of assistance (financial need, etc.)

**Policies**

- Students need to reapply annually for positions and assistantships.
- Not all graduate employment positions are available every year.
- Typically, employment positions are awarded on an academic year basis. However, when circumstances warrant, one semester positions can be made.
- Graduate assistants and other graduate positions are employees of NU.
- Applicants are precluded from receiving funding from more than one institutional funding program.
- Graduate assistants must be matriculated students at the start of the appointed academic school year (fall/spring) and enrolled at least full-time (minimum of nine credit hours). A graduate student who withdraws or reduces enrollment may jeopardize their stipend and tuition scholarship.
- To receive full compensation, graduate assistants must complete 300 hours of work per semester.
- Maintenance of good academic standing and progress, course completion, and satisfactory work performance is a requirement for continuation and/or renewal of positions for a second year. Renewal decisions will be made by June 15 for the upcoming fall semester.
- International students who are, or will be, attending Niagara University on an F1 visa (with an I-20), including those from Canada, should contact the Niagara University Student Financial Aid Office (www.niagara.edu/financial-aid) to determine their employment eligibility according to visa regulations prior to applying, or accepting, a graduate assistantship or any employment position.

**Army ROTC Scholarships**

Graduate students can apply for full tuition Army ROTC scholarships including books ($1,200 yearly) and stipend ($4,500 first year and $5,000 second year). Scholarship recipients are required to attend the four-week leadership training course prior to beginning their programs at Niagara. For more information contact the ROTC department at rotc@niagara.edu or 716.286.8235/8230.

**Religious Reduction**

Tuition discount offered to members of a Roman Catholic religious order (priest, brother, nun). For more information, contact the Financial Aid Office at finaid@niagara.edu or 716.286.8686.

**Federal Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH) Grant**

*Application Procedure:* The FAFSA is available on the Web at www.fafsa.gov. Students must apply annually.

*Method of Selection of Recipients and Allocation of Awards:* Students enrolled in program of study designated as TEACH Grant eligible. Eligible programs at NU are those that prepare a student to teach in a high-need field in a school serving low-income students. Applicants must also meet stringent academic requirements set by federal regulations.

*Award Schedule:* Awards may range up to $4,000. Recipients must sign an Agreement to Serve and Promise to Pay with the U.S. Department of Education. If teaching service requirements are not fulfilled, a recipient must repay the grant as a Federal Direct Unsubsidized Loan, with interest accrued from date grant funds were first disbursed.

**Federal Loan Programs**

**Niagara University Student Loan Code of Conduct**

To comply with the 2008 Higher Education Opportunity Act, enacted Aug. 14, 2008, Niagara University adopts
the following Student Loan Code of Conduct to serve as formal guidance in ensuring the integrity of the student-aid process and ethical conduct of Niagara employees in regard to student loan practices.

The purpose of this Code of Conduct is to ensure that all employees of the university, particularly those involved in the affairs of the financial aid office, understand their obligations to protect the rights and serve only the interests of students and parents.

Revenue-sharing arrangements: Per the 2008 Higher Education Opportunity Act, a “revenue-sharing arrangement,” means any arrangement between an institution and lender (making loans per Title IV), wherein the institution recommends the lender or the loan products of the lender and in exchange, the lender pays a fee or provides other material benefits, including revenue or profit sharing, to the institution, an office or employee of the institution. Niagara University and its employees will not enter into any type of revenue-sharing arrangement with any lender.

Gifts: Employees of the financial aid office, or anyone having authority over the financial aid office, are prohibited from soliciting or accepting any gifts from lenders, guarantors or servicers of educational loans. Per the 2008 HEOA, a gift is any gratuity, favor, discount, entertainment, hospitality, loan, or other item having monetary value of more than de minimus amount. This includes a gift of services, transportation, lodging or meals, purchase of a ticket, payment in advance, or reimbursement after the expense has incurred.

Contracting Arrangements: Employees of the financial aid office may not accept from a lender, or affiliate of any lender any fee, payment or other financial benefit as compensation for any type of consulting arrangement or other contract to provide services to a lender or on behalf of a lender relating to education loans.

Borrower Choice: The Office of Financial Aid may not assign a borrower’s student loan to a particular lender. The borrower will be responsible for deciding who to borrow his/her loan through after review of lender benefits and services. Niagara University will not refuse to certify, or delay certification of, any loan based on the borrower’s selection of a particular lender or guaranty agency.

Opportunity Pool Loan: Niagara University will not request or accept from any lender any offers to be used for private education loans, including funds for an opportunity pool loan, in exchange for providing concessions or promises to the lender for a specific number of loans made, insured or guaranteed, a specified loan volume, or a preferred lender arrangement.

Staffing Assistance: Niagara University will not request or accept from any lender any assistance with call center staffing or financial aid office staffing.

Advisory Board Compensation: Employees of the Office of the Financial Aid Office who serve on an advisory board, commission, or group established by lender, guarantor, or group of lenders or guarantors, are prohibited from receiving anything of more than de minimus value from the lender, guarantor, or group of lenders, except for reimbursement for reasonable expenses incurred by the employee for serving on the advisory board, commission or group.

In addition to the above, employees are held to the requirements of the Niagara University Conflicts of Interest Policy.

Federal Perkins Loans
Niagara University participates in the Federal Perkins Loan Program which provides loan money to graduate students. The loans are repayable beginning nine months after termination of schooling at a 5 percent interest charge. Graduate students may borrow up to $8,000 per year, with a cumulative maximum of $60,000 for both undergraduate and graduate education. Awards are based on exceptional financial need and available funding.

Loan repayment is deferred during periods of at least half-time study, during service in the armed forces, and several other periods.

Further details of the program may be requested from the financial aid office. Application is made through the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).

Federal Direct Student Loans
Graduate students who have been accepted as matriculated students and are enrolled at least six credits per semester at Niagara University may apply for a loan through the Federal Direct Student Loan Program. Eligibility is based on students’ cost of attendance and financial need.

Graduate students may borrow up to $20,500 per year on an unsubsidized basis (loan accrues interest during in-school periods).

The maximum aggregate amount a student can borrow for graduate and undergraduate education is $138,500. (Only $65,500 of this amount may be in subsidized loans.)

The interest rate is set by the federal government at a fixed rate of 6.8 percent. There may be an origination/ default fee deducted from the loan amount. Students must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) to begin the application process for this loan. First-time borrowers are required to complete a Master Promissory Note and entrance counseling at StudentLoans.gov. Exit counseling is required at graduation or withdrawal from the university.

The federal student aid ombudsman of the U.S. Department of Education helps borrowers resolve disputes and solve other problems with federal student loans. The ombudsman office is where borrowers can turn after trying other ways to resolve a student loan dispute. Contact the ombudsman by:

Telephone: 877.557.2575 (toll free)
202.377.3800 (toll call)
Fax: 202.275.0549
Mail: U.S. Department of Education
FSA Ombudsman
830 First Street N.E.
Washington, D.C. 20202-5144
Online: www.ombudsman.ed.gov
Email: fsaombudsmanoffice@ed.gov

Federal Direct PLUS Loans for Graduate Students
Eligible graduate students can borrow under the PLUS Loan Program up to their cost of attendance minus other estimated financial assistance. Requirements include a determination that the applicant does not have an adverse credit history and a fixed interest rate of 7.9 percent. Loan amounts are reduced by four percent as an origination fee. Applicants for these loans are required to complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid.
(FAFSA). They also must have applied for their annual loan maximum eligibility under the Federal Direct Loan program before applying for a graduate PLUS loan.

**NU Student Emergency Loan Program**

An emergency student loan fund has been made available by Niagara University which enables students to borrow loans on a short-term emergency basis at a nominal service charge. The office is located in the Office of Student Records and Financial Services, Butler Building.

**Other Information**

Over-awards: Each semester a number of financial aid recipients become “over-awarded” as the result of receiving additional assistance after receiving their initial financial aid package or because the students enrollment status changes. As a result, some students may have received refunds for which they are no longer eligible which may result in owing a balance back to the university. To avoid this problem, students are urged to notify the Financial Aid Office promptly when they receive additional funds from any source not listed in their award letters or when students change their enrollment status.

Students must reapply for financial assistance each year. The academic year begins with the summer session and continues with the fall and spring semesters. Students who attend in the fall and spring and then wish to attend Niagara University the FOLLOWING summer session must complete a new FAFSA as the summer begins a new academic year. The FAFSA is available at [www.fafsa.gov](http://www.fafsa.gov).

**Satisfactory Academic Progress**

Each student’s progress will be evaluated at the end of each payment period (summer, fall, spring). Satisfactory Academic Progress is achieved by maintaining a 3.0 academic average (GPA) and a minimum number of successfully completed hours.

The first time a student is not making satisfactory academic progress, the student may receive an automatic waiver, be permitted to remain matriculated at Niagara University, and remain eligible to receive federal student aid.

A student who is not making satisfactory academic progress a second or third subsequent time may appeal to the Satisfactory Academic Progress Committee. The appeal letter must include:

1. a description of why the student failed to make academic progress.
2. An explanation of what has changed in the student's situation that would enable him/her to demonstrate Satisfactory Academic Progress at the next evaluation period.
3. A description of how the student will meet SAP during the next evaluation period, or, in the case where it will take more than one semester to regain SAP, an academic plan that, if followed, will enable him/her to make SAP in the specific timeframe.

If the SAP committee accepts the appeal, the student will be readmitted to the university, placed on Academic Probation for the semester reinstatement, and will remain eligible to receive federal student aid for that semester. If the committee denies the appeal, the student will be dismissed which requires total separation from the university.

**Appeal of Decision**

A student may appeal the decision of the Satisfactory Academic Progress Committee to the associate vice president for academic affairs for programs and policies. The decision of the AVPAA is final.

**Ontario Student Assistance Program (OSAP)**

The Ontario Student Assistance Program offers financial assistance to help students from lower income families meet the costs of postsecondary education. OSAP assistance is intended to supplement financial resources of students and their families. (A student must be a Canadian citizen or permanent resident of Canada or a protected person.)

Assistance is based on financial need as established by the federal and/or provincial governments and as determined by the Ontario Student Assistance Program. The amount of loan and/or grant students are eligible to receive is based on the information they provide.

Online application is recommended as there are no application fees; website [osap.gov.on.ca](http://osap.gov.on.ca) is available 24 hours a day, and students can get an on-the-spot estimate of the amount of funding they may receive.

For complete details, access the OSAP website at [osap.gov.on.ca](http://osap.gov.on.ca).

**Canadian Lifelong Learning Plan (LLP) — Form RC96**

The Lifelong Learning Plan allows individuals to withdraw up to $10,000 a calendar year from their registered retirement savings plans (RRSPs) to finance full-time training or education. To participate in the LLP you must be an RRSP owner with a qualifying RRSP plan. To make an LLP withdrawal, use Form RC96 (Lifelong Learning Plan Request to Withdraw Funds from an RRSP).

Form RC96 can be accessed on the website [www.cra.gc.ca](http://www.cra.gc.ca) along with detailed program information.
Facilities, Environment and Services

The 39 buildings on NU’s 160-acre campus provide a pleasant contrast between the stately ivy-covered structures and those of more contemporary design.

Community Resources

There are 14 colleges and universities and eight junior colleges and institutes in Western New York. The museums and libraries of the region, as well as the many cultural and corporate resources of the Niagara Frontier, make it an ideal setting for dynamic partnerships between higher education and industry.

Western New York and Southern Ontario offer a variety of cultural, entertainment and recreational options, from the popular theater, musical entertainment and shopping districts in Buffalo and Toronto, to an array of award-winning wineries in scenic Niagara County and Ontario’s Niagara-on-the-Lake, to a wide variety of fine-dining establishments on either side of the border.

Among the top cultural offerings located on the Niagara University campus are the Castellani Art Museum and the Leary Theatre. A short distance away are the Earl W. Brydges Artpark in Lewiston; Old Fort Niagara in Youngstown; and in Buffalo, Kleinhans Music Hall, home of the Buffalo Philharmonic Orchestra, and the renowned Albright-Knox, Burchfield Penney and Hallwalls art galleries.

Across the bridge in Niagara Falls, Ontario, visitors can enjoy such attractions as a horticultural park with a butterfly conservatory, Fort George, bicycle trails along the Niagara Escarpment, and family-friendly parks and museums. The world-famous Niagara Falls is only four miles from campus.

For sports enthusiasts, professional football, baseball and hockey are played in Toronto and Buffalo, and two nearby Great Lakes, Erie and Ontario, offer sailing and prime sport fishing. Skiing and snowboarding resorts abound just south of Buffalo.

Niagara University is easily accessible via the New York State Thruway, and is centrally located for bus and airline transportation.

Administration

The locations of the colleges offering graduate programs are:

- **Arts and Sciences**
  - Dunleavy Hall
  - 716.286.8060
- **Business Administration**
  - Biggrove Hall
  - 716.286.8050
- **Education**
  - Academic Complex
  - 716.286.8560
- **Hospitality and Tourism Management**
  - St. Vincent’s Hall
  - 716.286.8270

The offices of student accounts, financial aid and records are located in the Butler Building.

Banking

A First Niagara Bank automatic teller machine is located in the lower level of the Gallagher Center. The ATM currently accepts the Cirrus, PLUS, MasterCard, Maestro, Discover, Quest, American Express, JEANIE and VISA cash service groups.

Campus Activities, Programs and Services

Graduate students are eligible to fully participate in campus life by selecting any number of the following options. Semester fees, which are subject to change each academic year, are set for:

- **Athletics ($55)** — On-campus NCAA Division I athletic events, to include basketball and hockey.
- **Fitness and recreation ($100/per semester)** — Unlimited access to the Kiernan Recreation Center’s facilities and programs during posted operational hours including intramural sports/clubs.
- **Student Government/Programming ($140)** — Events offered through the campus activities office, including concerts, lectures, sporting events, field trips, etc.
- **Theatre ($25/per semester)** — One ticket per university production.
- **Health services ($105)** — Access to benefits provided through the university's health center.

Payments may be made at the Student Accounts Office in the Butler Building.

Campus Ministry/Chapel

Situated on the second floor of Alumni Hall, Alumni Chapel is open from 6 a.m. – 11 p.m. to all students for private prayer regardless of denomination. Daily Mass is celebrated Monday through Friday at 12:15 p.m. Sunday Mass is held at 11 a.m. and 10 p.m. (Schedule subject to change during semester breaks.) Requests are accepted for prayer intentions for each liturgy. Contact the Office of Campus Ministry at 716.286.8400 or ministry@niagara.edu for more information.

Faithful to NU’s rich Vincentian tradition, Campus Ministry places a special emphasis on outreach to the poor. Brothers and Sisters in Christ (BASIC) is a unique service program involving students in a weeklong urban or rural immersion experience during semester breaks. At Christmas, Easter or in the summer, students engage in Christian service while living with those they are serving. Reflective activities help participants to integrate their experience into a lifelong commitment to service and action.

In addition, Campus Ministry provides outreach to students in the area of faith formation, spiritual direction and pastoral counseling. A weekly bulletin outlining upcoming programs and Mass schedules is available in the chapel and in the Gallagher Center, or see the website to print a copy: www.niagara.edu/ministry.

Campus Store

The campus store is located on the north side of the campus between Varsity Village and the post office. Barnes and Noble College Booksellers operates the campus store at NU. The bookstore carries all required and recommended textbooks in a variety of formats. Textbooks are available as new, used, rental, or digital depending on the particular title. Customers save up to 25 percent off the new price when they buy used and up to 50 percent off the new price when they choose to rent. Over 60 percent of our titles last fall semester were

17
available to rent and almost 50 percent of our students chose the rental option. The bookstore also carries National Campus Bestsellers, school supplies, school spirit clothing and gifts, greeting cards, and convenience items. In addition, Barnes & Noble will buy back textbooks for a portion of the original price, depending of the condition of the book and its demand. For more information visit the bookstore website at http://niagara.bncollege.com.

**Hours:**
Monday–Friday: 9 a.m.–5 p.m.
Saturday: 10 a.m.–2 p.m.

For the convenience of students taking evening classes, the bookstore has extended hours at the beginning of each semester.

**Office of Academic Support**
The Office of Academic Support contributes to the growth and academic achievement of all students, and fosters their independence as learners through developmental programs in analytical and critical literacy skills, academic mentoring, and support for students with disabilities.

**Office of Career Services**
Career Services seeks to provide students and alumni with the best possible assistance in developing and achieving their career objectives as they work toward the goal of lifelong career satisfaction. The Career Services Office also facilitates internship placements and the award of academic credit for work-integrated learning.

**Teacher Certification Services**
The College of Education offers assistance with the applications for processing of teacher certification documents for New York state, the province of Ontario, and other state jurisdictions. The College prides itself on working directly with candidates and providing specific individual assistance in navigating the successful completion of applications.

**Counseling Services**
The Counseling Services Office offers professional mental health counseling that gives students an opportunity to explore and share any situation, question or difficulty they may be experiencing. Counseling can help students, learn how to use resources and develop a wellness lifestyle.

The office is committed to providing assistance to students who may be dealing with everyday life stressors and more difficult circumstances. Services offered include: individual and group mental health counseling; personal wellness counseling; medication management support groups; workshops; consultation; and substance use assessment and referral. All counseling sessions are confidential.

**Fitness and Recreation**

**Athletics**
Graduate students may purchase a pass to gain admission to men's/women's basketball and men's hockey games. Tickets also can be purchased at the door in the Gallagher Center or at the ticket office in Dwyer Arena. For more information, call 716.286.8622.

**Dwyer Arena**
Niagara University's Dwyer Arena is home to the men's NCAA Division I hockey teams, as well as the men's ACHA hockey team and the women's club hockey team. Intramural broomball leagues are offered for staff and students. Public skating is offered year round for staff, students and local communities. The arena consists of two full-sized (National Hockey League) rinks. The main arena can accommodate 1,800 spectators and the auxiliary 200. An entertainment area overlooks the main arena which can host company, birthday and private parties. There are 10 locker rooms within the complex.

**Kiernan Recreation Center (KRC)**
The Kiernan Recreation Center offers 43,000 square feet of recreational space for student use. The complex includes: a newly renovated fitness center with state of the art treadmills; a six lane swimming and diving pool; saunas; a racquetball court; four basketball courts; a weight room; fitness areas that include cardiovascular and strength training equipment; and an aerobic and dance area. The university also maintains a number of outdoor recreational areas: a lighted turf field; tennis courts; basketball courts; baseball and softball fields; soccer fields; and large areas available for football, Frisbee and other outdoor sports.

The center is open seven days a week while school is in session and is available for use by graduate students for a per-visit or semester fee. Children and spouses of graduate students who pay the membership fee may use the center at no cost during the center's established family hours. Visit the Kiernan Recreation Center website for more information at www.niagara.edu/kiernan-recreationcenter/.

Graduate students are invited and encouraged to participate in a wide variety of intramural and recreational activities offered in the KRC. There is a fee for graduate student intramural teams which allows all team members to enter the KRC during the team's scheduled activities. Students have found that use of the facility and participation in the programs the center offers greatly enhances the quality and vitality of collegiate life.

During the summer months, the KRC offers one of the area's finest youth summer camps. Graduate students are welcome to register their children for the camp. This is also a fantastic employment option for graduate students.

**Dining Service**

**Metc Culinary Management**
www.metzniaframe.com

**Commuter Plans**

**Micro Plans:**
- Micro 24 and $100 Gallagher Dollars
- Micro 16 and $100 Gallagher Dollars
- Micro 10 and $50 Gallagher Dollars

**Macro Plans:**
- Macro 60 and $200 Gallagher Dollars
- Macro 30 and $200 Gallagher Dollars
- Macro 20 and $100 Gallagher Dollars

**Health Services**
The Sleasman Student Health Center provides services during the academic year to enrolled full- and part-time graduate students who have paid the health services fee-for-service of $105 per semester.

The faculty is staffed with a full-time nurse practitioner, registered nurses, and a part-time physician who provides a weekly morning clinic. Patients are seen on an appointment basis during the spring and fall semesters. Appointments may be scheduled through the student’s MyNU accounts.

The student health center provides care for acute episodic illnesses or injuries common to healthy college students. Services include, but are not limited to:
• diagnosis and treatment of minor acute illnesses.
• first aid for minor injuries.
• simple laboratory testing, such as the quick strep test for evaluation of sore throats, urine testing for urinary tract infections, anemia screening, and blood glucose testing.
• eye examinations for New York state driver license renewals.
• educational materials on many topics pertinent to college students.
• physical examinations and immunizations for class attendance.
• dispensing pharmacy to fill prescriptions ordered by university health center providers for a nominal co-pay charged to the student’s account or campus funds.

Residence Life
On campus housing for graduate students is offered based on space availability. Graduate students may apply for resident status as soon as they are accepted into a graduate degree program.

Graduate students interested in on-campus housing should contact the Office of Residence Life for more information.

The university also offers a “Nightly Niagara” housing option to graduate students, on a limited basis, in the residence halls at $35 per night during the academic year. Inquiries may be directed to the Office of Residence Life in O’Shea Hall, via the Web at www.niagara.edu/nightly-niagara.

Identification Cards
Students are expected to carry their ID cards with them at all times. To obtain an ID card, students are asked to go to the IT Helpdesk in the library. The first card is free, and any subsequent card requested will be charged a minimal fee.

ID cards are used to gain entrance into residence halls, student computer labs, and student events. A valid NU ID must be shown at the library and recreational facilities and can be used on campus to purchase food at Clet dining hall and the Gallagher Center snack bar, as well as at vending machines. Several off-campus merchants also accept the ID card for payment. Please see the Help Desk for a current list of these merchants. The ID card can also be used to purchase books and other items at the campus store.

Loss of an ID card or any problems with one should be reported immediately. Temporary cards are not issued. Replacement fees for a card are nonrefundable. However, if students find their original cards, they may have them reactivated free of charge.

Services such as the library copy machine, beverage and snack vending machines, campus store, and Gallagher Center allow students to put money on their cards. This can be done at the student accounts office, or on the Web at www.niagara.edu/it/onlinecardoffice.

For ID office hours, please call 716.286.8646.

Off-Campus Merchant Program
The Niagara University Student ID can be used to make purchases at selected local establishments. Students put money on their card through Student Accounts (either through cash or charge cards). The funds must be deposited to the Campus Funds account (not dining or bookstore accounts).

The Campus Funds on your student ID will work as a debit card and provide a sound alternative to the financial issues related to bank and credit cards. There are no hidden fees, no chance to overdraft, and no debt from using your ID off-campus.

A list of participating establishments is located at http://www.niagara.edu/id-cards-and-card-access/.

Library
The library supports student learning and knowledge creation by providing assistance, access to technology, information resources, and individual and collaborative work and study space. You can reach a librarian in person, or via email, phone and online chat. Subject specialists are available to help you with research as well.

Do Research 24/7 From Your On-Campus Room, Home or Office
The library provides remote access through the World Wide Web to most of its databases, which means you can access electronic books and journal articles anywhere, anytime.

Borrowing Materials
The library’s collection consists of more than 300,000 books and 30,000 periodical titles in print and electronic formats. We also offer a recreational collection with entertaining novels and DVDs. Your University ID card is your Library card.

Interlibrary Loan and Document Delivery
If the library does not own an item you need, we can almost always obtain it for you from another library. We’ll even deliver copies of articles to your desktop. Or, you can get a special card from us that will allow you to check out books from other college libraries in Western New York.

Study Rooms
There are four group study rooms in the library, and each has a TV and DVD player. Three of the four rooms have a projector and a screen. There is also a silent study room on the main floor.

Dr. Rita N. Moretti Teachers’ Studio
The Dr. Rita N. Moretti Teachers’ Studio, located on the second floor of the library, supports the College of Education by providing a representative collection of Pre-K-12 curriculum materials and professional books that help teacher candidates create lessons and manage classrooms. The Teachers’ Studio also has a computer, a Smart Board, and an Ellison letter machine.

Food and Drink
You may eat and drink in the library. Vending machines are located on the first and second floors.

Computers and Information Technology Help Desk
More than 120 computers are available in the library for your use. When you need technology assistance, you can ask at the Information Technology Help Desk, which is located on the main floor of the building.

Hours:
School Year
Monday–Thursday: 7 a.m.–1 a.m.
Friday: 7 a.m.–8 p.m.
Saturday: 10 a.m.–8 p.m.
Sunday: 11 a.m.–1 a.m.
Summer
Monday–Thursday: 8 a.m.–9 p.m.
Friday: 8 a.m.–4 p.m.
Saturday: 10 a.m.–4 p.m.
Sunday: Closed
U.S. Postal Service
The post office is located in the Marian House at 11 Vincentian Dr. The Niagara University post office can accept U.S. passport applications. See travel.state.gov for application requirements and costs.

Post office boxes may be rented for an annual fee. For more information, call 716.286.8070.

Hours
Window Services
Monday–Friday: 8:30–11 a.m. and Noon–4 p.m.
Saturday: 8:30–11 a.m.
Sunday: Closed

Box Lobby
Monday–Saturday: 7:30 a.m.–7 p.m.
Sunday: Closed

Lost and Found
The lost and found areas are located in the Office of Campus Activities in the lower level of the Gallagher Center and at the Office of Campus Safety in its building across from Dwyer Arena.

Parking Registration Fees*:
- Full academic year .......... $50
- One semester only .......... $35
- Summer sessions only ........ $30
- Each additional family vehicle ... $10

*Fees are subject to change.

To learn more about parking, visit www.niagara.edu/safety.

Part of the main floor of the Library is open 24 hours during the school year. You swipe your ID card at the door to enter.

For more information, please call 716.286.8000 or visit our website at library.niagara.edu.

Lockers
Commuter students wishing to use a locker in the student center may contact the Office of Campus Activities in the lower level of the Gallagher Center at 716.286.8510.

Lost and Found
The lost and found areas are located in the Office of Campus Activities in the lower level of the Gallagher Center and at the Office of Campus Safety in its building across from Dwyer Arena.

Security on Campus
In accordance with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, information regarding campus crime statistics is distributed annually to all students and employees and offered to any person making an inquiry regarding university admission or employment. Statistics are specified for the three preceding calendar years, with terms defined according to the FBI’s National Incident-Based Reporting System. The data reflects all reported incidents occurring on campus, in campus residences, non-campus properties, or public property adjoining the campus. Additionally, the director of campus safety, will provide upon request all campus crime statistics as reported to the United States Department of Education. To access these statistics online click: http://www.niagara.edu/assets/campus-info/Campus-Guide-to-Safety-Security-2014.pdf. To obtain a copy of the statistics, contact the director of campus safety at 716.286.8111 or www.ope.ed.gov/security/InstDetail.aspx.

Services for Students with Disabilities
Graduate students with a documented disability are eligible to receive reasonable accommodations and modifications is to reduce or eliminate any disadvantages that may exist because of an individual’s disability. Services for students with disabilities may include, but are not limited to:
- Test modifications (e.g., extended time, separate location, readers)
- Classroom accommodations.
- Liaison with faculty, local, state and federal agencies.
- Assistance in acquiring special equipment.
- Advocacy.

Individuals with disabilities seeking accommodations, adjustments, and/or auxiliary aids and services must contact and provide documentation of disability to the coordinator of disability services, Seton Hall, First Floor, 716.286.8541; kadams@niagara.edu or fax: 716.286.8063.

Documentation must be current and submitted by a qualified professional. The documentation must clearly identify a disability, its impact on the student’s current level of functioning and support the student’s request for accommodation. Depending on the disability and the type of assistance requested, a graduate student may be referred to additional university service providers as needed.

Lockers
Commuter students wishing to use a locker in the student center may contact the Office of Campus Activities in the lower level of the Gallagher Center at 716.286.8510.

Lost and Found
The lost and found areas are located in the Office of Campus Activities in the lower level of the Gallagher Center and at the Office of Campus Safety in its building across from Dwyer Arena.

Parking Registration Fees*:
- Full academic year .......... $50
- One semester only .......... $35
- Summer sessions only ........ $30
- Each additional family vehicle ... $10

*Fees are subject to change.

To learn more about parking, visit www.niagara.edu/safety.

U.S. Postal Service
The post office is located in the Marian House at 11 Vincentian Dr. The Niagara University post office can accept U.S. passport applications. See travel.state.gov for application requirements and costs.

Post office boxes may be rented for an annual fee. For more information, call 716.286.8070.

Hours
Window Services
Monday–Friday: 8:30–11 a.m. and Noon–4 p.m.
Saturday: 8:30–11 a.m.
Sunday: Closed

Box Lobby
Monday–Saturday: 7:30 a.m.–7 p.m.
Sunday: Closed

Lost and Found
The lost and found areas are located in the Office of Campus Activities in the lower level of the Gallagher Center and at the Office of Campus Safety in its building across from Dwyer Arena.

Security on Campus
In accordance with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, information regarding campus crime statistics is distributed annually to all students and employees and offered to any person making an inquiry regarding university admission or employment. Statistics are specified for the three preceding calendar years, with terms defined according to the FBI’s National Incident-Based Reporting System. The data reflects all reported incidents occurring on campus, in campus residences, non-campus properties, or public property adjoining the campus. Additionally, the director of campus safety, will provide upon request all campus crime statistics as reported to the United States Department of Education. To access these statistics online click: http://www.niagara.edu/assets/campus-info/Campus-Guide-to-Safety-Security-2014.pdf. To obtain a copy of the statistics, contact the director of campus safety at 716.286.8111 or www.ope.ed.gov/security/InstDetail.aspx.

Services for Students with Disabilities
Graduate students with a documented disability are eligible to receive reasonable accommodations and modifications is to reduce or eliminate any disadvantages that may exist because of an individual’s disability. Services for students with disabilities may include, but are not limited to:
- Test modifications (e.g., extended time, separate location, readers)
- Classroom accommodations.
- Liaison with faculty, local, state and federal agencies.
- Assistance in acquiring special equipment.
- Advocacy.

Individuals with disabilities seeking accommodations, adjustments, and/or auxiliary aids and services must contact and provide documentation of disability to the coordinator of disability services, Seton Hall, First Floor, 716.286.8541; kadams@niagara.edu or fax: 716.286.8063.

Documentation must be current and submitted by a qualified professional. The documentation must clearly identify a disability, its impact on the student’s current level of functioning and support the student’s request for accommodation. Depending on the disability and the type of assistance requested, a graduate student may be referred to additional university service providers as needed.

Lockers
Commuter students wishing to use a locker in the student center may contact the Office of Campus Activities in the lower level of the Gallagher Center at 716.286.8510.

Lost and Found
The lost and found areas are located in the Office of Campus Activities in the lower level of the Gallagher Center and at the Office of Campus Safety in its building across from Dwyer Arena.

Parking Registration Fees*:
- Full academic year .......... $50
- One semester only .......... $35
- Summer sessions only ........ $30
- Each additional family vehicle ... $10

*Fees are subject to change.

To learn more about parking, visit www.niagara.edu/safety.

U.S. Postal Service
The post office is located in the Marian House at 11 Vincentian Dr. The Niagara University post office can accept U.S. passport applications. See travel.state.gov for application requirements and costs.

Post office boxes may be rented for an annual fee. For more information, call 716.286.8070.

Hours
Window Services
Monday–Friday: 8:30–11 a.m. and Noon–4 p.m.
Saturday: 8:30–11 a.m.
Sunday: Closed

Box Lobby
Monday–Saturday: 7:30 a.m.–7 p.m.
Sunday: Closed

Lost and Found
The lost and found areas are located in the Office of Campus Activities in the lower level of the Gallagher Center and at the Office of Campus Safety in its building across from Dwyer Arena.

Security on Campus
In accordance with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, information regarding campus crime statistics is distributed annually to all students and employees and offered to any person making an inquiry regarding university admission or employment. Statistics are specified for the three preceding calendar years, with terms defined according to the FBI’s National Incident-Based Reporting System. The data reflects all reported incidents occurring on campus, in campus residences, non-campus properties, or public property adjoining the campus. Additionally, the director of campus safety, will provide upon request all campus crime statistics as reported to the United States Department of Education. To access these statistics online click: http://www.niagara.edu/assets/campus-info/Campus-Guide-to-Safety-Security-2014.pdf. To obtain a copy of the statistics, contact the director of campus safety at 716.286.8111 or www.ope.ed.gov/security/InstDetail.aspx.

Services for Students with Disabilities
Graduate students with a documented disability are eligible to receive reasonable accommodations and modifications is to reduce or eliminate any disadvantages that may exist because of an individual’s disability. Services for students with disabilities may include, but are not limited to:
- Test modifications (e.g., extended time, separate location, readers)
- Classroom accommodations.
- Liaison with faculty, local, state and federal agencies.
- Assistance in acquiring special equipment.
- Advocacy.

Individuals with disabilities seeking accommodations, adjustments, and/or auxiliary aids and services must contact and provide documentation of disability to the coordinator of disability services, Seton Hall, First Floor, 716.286.8541; kadams@niagara.edu or fax: 716.286.8063.

Documentation must be current and submitted by a qualified professional. The documentation must clearly identify a disability, its impact on the student’s current level of functioning and support the student’s request for accommodation. Depending on the disability and the type of assistance requested, a graduate student may be referred to additional university service providers as needed.
Student Center
The hub of campus activity is the Gallagher Center, where students can gather in a relaxed atmosphere. Located in the lower level are a food court and a coffee bar with adjacent vending machines, conference room, multi-purpose room, lounges, a game room, computer kiosks, an ATM, and a change machine. Some administrative and student offices also can be found in the building. Lockers may be checked out through the campus activities office. The upper level houses the university’s main gymnasium and athletics offices.

Technology
The Office of Information Technology, located in St. Vincent’s Hall, provides computing services to all Niagara University students. There are several computer labs available for student use on the first floor of St. Vincent’s Hall. These lab computers feature the latest software and are connected to our local area network, offering a high-speed connection to the Internet and our local network resources. A student help desk is also available on the first floor of St. Vincent’s Hall to assist students in the use of technology services on campus.

Many instructors use the Blackboard system in their courses, which is a course support system providing online instructional resources for students. This system is located at blackboard.niagara.edu. Niagara University offers Web-based student email accounts and a student portal called myNU for student use, which offers personalized content including course schedules, news, events, job opportunities, and much more; it is located at mynu.niagara.edu. Brochures are available at the help desk to offer instruction on the use of the various information systems on campus. The Office of Information Technology website, www.niagara.edu/it, offers assistance to students online and features frequently asked question lists and support information.

Information technology, such as computers, telecommunications, video, and network-related systems including both voice and electronic mail which is the property of Niagara University, will be used, maintained and controlled by university policy. The university regards such facilities as important to educational and administrative endeavors and mandates that such facilities be legally utilized by students in accordance with applicable policies, standards, licenses, and contracts. Violations may result in suspension of privileges to access such facilities, disciplinary action and/or possible criminal prosecution under federal and state laws. Niagara reserves the right to curtail certain information technology activities when in its judgment they are considered to interfere with NU’s mission or educational objectives.

Hours — Computer Labs
Computer Labs are staffed during the following times:
Monday–Thursday: 9 a.m.–11 p.m.
Friday: 9 a.m.–5 p.m.
Saturday: Noon–5 p.m.
Sunday: 2–10 p.m.
Access is available 24 hours a day via student ID card. Hours during vacation, summer school and school breaks are posted on doors to the rooms.

For more information, call 716.286.8040.

Theatre
Niagara University Theatre produces approximately eight productions each year. Tickets may be purchased online at http://theatre.niagara.edu. Graduate students may purchase tickets at the youth rate. Tickets may also be purchased at the theatre box office Monday through Friday from 2:30–5:30 p.m. or one hour prior to curtain. Messages may be left on the box office voice mail at 716.286.8685 or theatre@niagara.edu.

Veterans Affairs
Niagara University has been listed as a military friendly school in the G.I. JOBS 2011 guide and is a proud member of the Yellow Ribbon Program. As a result of this participation, veterans who are 100 percent covered under the Post 9/11 GIBill pay nothing toward tuition at NU. Niagara has a full-time student veterans services coordinator. The Veterans Services Office is responsible for assisting veterans and their dependents receive their tuition assistance from the Veterans Affairs and helping military personnel transition from military to academic life. It has been approved for VA work-study positions. Veteran students also have access to a private lounge with computer and printer. Niagara University has the first chapter of Student Veterans Association in Western New York. The Veteran Services Office is located in St. Vincent’s Hall, Room 304 or call 716.286.8341, or visit www.niagara.edu/veterans.
Academic Integrity

The Niagara University mission statement expresses the truth of Catholic and Vincentian traditions and is given meaning via teaching and learning activities throughout the university which foster a passion for learning, allow students to experience the vision of gospel-based education, inspire students to serve the poor and oppressed, and develop the whole person. Academic honesty — being honest and truthful in academic settings, especially in the communication and presentation of ideas — is required to experience and fulfill this mission. Academic dishonesty — being untruthful, deceptive, or dishonest in academic settings in any way — subverts the university mission, harms faculty and students, damages the reputation of the university, and diminishes public confidence in higher education.

All members of the university community share the responsibility for creating conditions that support academic integrity. In particular:

(1) Students must abstain from any violations of academic integrity and set examples for each other by assuming full responsibility for their academic and personal development, including informing themselves about and following the university’s academic policy.

(2) Faculty members must foster a climate that is conducive to the development of student responsibility. They should provide guidance as to what constitutes violations of the Academic Integrity Policy and educate students about the ethical and educational implications of their actions. For example, syllabi must call attention to the Academic Integrity Policy.

(3) Faculty members, furthermore, have the authority and the responsibility to make the initial judgment regarding violations of academic integrity in the context of the courses that they teach. They may impose sanctions up to and including failure of a course at their own discretion in cases involving a violation of academic integrity policies. In cases such as alleged plagiarism, it is important that faculty members distinguish between an intentional violation of the Academic Integrity Policy and a technical error or careless work.

(4) Deans of the various colleges, with the support of the associate vice president for academic affairs or his/her designee and the chair of the Academic Integrity Board, are responsible for ensuring that their faculty, particularly new faculty and part-time faculty, are aware of the university’s Academic Integrity Policy and of their responsibilities in this regard, to maintain the integrity of the academic review process. These efforts are supported by detailed guidelines and procedures that are designed to deal with violations, to maintain the integrity of the institution and to ensure that university standards are upheld.

Violations of Academic Integrity

Violations of academic integrity include but are not limited to the following categories: cheating; plagiarism; fabrication; falsification or sabotage of research data; destruction or misuse of the university’s academic resources, alteration or falsification of academic records; academic misconduct; complicity; and copyright violation. This policy applies to all courses, program requirements, and learning contexts in which academic credit is offered, including experiential and service-learning courses, study-abroad programs, internships, student teaching and the like. If an instructor finds that a student has violated the Academic Integrity Policy, the appropriate initial sanction is at the instructor’s discretion. Actions taken by the instructor do not preclude the college or the university from taking further action, including dismissal from the university. Conduct that is punishable under the Academic Integrity Policy could also result in criminal or civil prosecution.

Cheating

Cheating is any action that violates university expectations or instructor’s guidelines for the preparation and submission of assignments. This includes but is not limited to unauthorized access to examination materials prior to the examination itself; use or possession of unauthorized materials during the examination or quiz; having someone take an examination on one’s place; copying from another student; unauthorized assistance to another student; or acceptance of such assistance.

Plagiarism

Plagiarism is a major form of academic dishonesty involving the presentation of the work of another as one’s own. Plagiarism includes but is not limited to the following:

• The direct copying of any source, such as written and verbal material, computer files, audio disks, video programs or musical scores, whether published or unpublished, in whole or part, without proper acknowledgement that it is someone else’s.
• Copying of any source in whole or part without proper acknowledgement.
• Submitting as one’s own work a report, examination paper, computer file, lab report or other assignment that has been prepared by someone else. This includes research papers purchased from any other person or agency.
• The paraphrasing of another’s work or ideas without proper acknowledgement.

Fabrication, Falsification or Sabotage of Research Data

Fabrication, falsification or sabotage of research data is any action that misrepresents, willfully distorts or alters the process and results of scholarly
investigation. This includes but is not limited to making up or fabricating data as part of a laboratory, fieldwork or other scholarly investigation; knowingly distorting, altering or falsifying the data gained by such an investigation; stealing or using without the consent of the instructor data acquired by another student; representing the research conclusions of another as one’s own; and undermining or sabotaging the research investigations of another person.

**Destruction or Misuse of the University’s Academic Resources**

Destruction or misuse of the university’s academic resources includes but is not limited to unauthorized access to or use of university resources including equipment and materials; stealing, destroying or deliberately damaging library materials; preventing, in an unauthorized manner, others’ access to university equipment, materials or resources; using university equipment, materials or resources to destroy, damage or steal the work of other students or scholars. Given the importance of computers to the academic functioning of the university, computer usage is of particular concern under this general heading. Violations of this nature may also fall under the Code of Student Conduct and Judicial Proceedings.

**Alteration or Falsification of Academic Records**

Alteration or falsification of academic records includes any action that tampers with official university records or documents. This includes but is not limited to: any alteration through any means whatsoever of an academic transcript, a grade or grade change card; unauthorized use of university documents including letterhead; and misrepresentation of one’s academic accomplishments, awards or credentials. Violations of this nature may also fall under the Code of Student Conduct and Judicial Proceedings.

**Academic Misconduct**

Academic misconduct is any action that deliberately undermines the free exchange of ideas in the learning environment, threatens the impartial evaluation of the students by the instructor or adviser, or violates standards for ethical or professional behavior established by a course or program. This includes but is not limited to: attempts to bribe an instructor or adviser for academic advantage; persistent hostile treatment of, or any act or threat of violence against, an instructor, adviser or other students; and/or actions or behavior that violate standards for ethical or professional behavior established by a course or program in an off-campus setting and could damage the university’s relationship with community partners and affiliated institutions. Violations of this nature may also fall under the Code of Student Conduct and Judicial Proceedings.

**Complicity**

Complicity is any intentional attempt to facilitate any of the violations described above. This includes but is not limited to: allowing another student to copy from a paper or test document; providing any kind of material — including one’s research, data, or writing — to another student if one believes it might be misrepresented to a teacher or university official; providing information about or answers to test questions.

**Copyright Infringement**

Copyright infringement, which is the unprivileged use of another’s original work of authorship, is an offense distinct from plagiarism, although the two can overlap. Copyright infringement can occur when a large amount of a work is copied (with or without credit), if a film or song is duplicated (digitally or otherwise), or a translation or sequel is created. Students who must sample significant quantities of a work protected by copyright should familiarize themselves with the academic “Fair Use” defense to infringement to ensure they are engaging in privileged activity. Examples of copyright infringement could include: unauthorized downloading of an entire movie from the Internet, even for purposes of academic criticism; copying an entire poem into a thesis; use of a photograph without permission; translating a protected work and publishing it online.

Niagara University adopted a new Academic Integrity Policy, effective fall semester, 2007. The complete text of the policy, including the university’s “Academic Integrity Disciplinary Procedures” is available at www.niagara.edu/academicintegrity. It is expected that students with familiarize themselves with and abide by this policy.

**Academic Freedom**

Students should review the Niagara University “Policy on Ownership of Student-Created Intellectual Property,” found at www.niagara.edu/policyonstudentip so they can learn about this aspect of Academic Freedom.
College of Arts and Sciences

Master of Science in Criminal Justice Administration
Master of Arts in Interdisciplinary Sciences
Dean: Timothy O. Ireland, Ph.D.
www.niagara.edu/coas

Full-time Faculty
Ronald R. Winkley
Director, M.S. in Criminal Justice Administration
Talía R. Harmon, Ph.D.
Timothy O. Ireland, Ph.D.
Timothy R. Lauger, Ph.D.
Dana Radatz, Ph.D.
Craig Rivera, Ph.D.
Paul Schupp, Ph.D.
David B. Taylor, Ph.D.
Mustafa Göççek, Ph. D.
Director, M.A. in Interdisciplinary Studies

Master of Science in Criminal Justice Administration
Admission Requirements
Candidates for admission must submit application materials via www.niagara.edu/graduate

(1) The application, accompanied by a $30 fee (U.S. funds), payable to Niagara University.

(2) Official transcripts of all previous college and university work, to be sent directly from the registrar of each institution.

(3) Two letters of recommendation to be sent directly to Niagara University by persons who know your qualifications and can assess your ability to perform graduate work.

(4) A personal statement of no more than 500 words that explains why you wish to pursue the master's degree program.

(5) Scores on the GRE aptitude test, to be sent directly to Niagara University from the Educational Testing Service (which administers the exam). NU alumni who received a B.A. or B.S. from the College of Arts and Sciences in the previous five years may waive the GRE requirement if their overall undergraduate QPA was 3.0 or better. Also, GRE scores may be waived by the department depending upon professional experience and undergraduate performance. For further details, please contact the department.

(6) For students whose native language is not English, scores on the TOEFL must be sent directly by the testing service.

Goals
The master's degree program in criminal justice administration has two goals:

(1) To provide advanced education and professional development in criminal justice administration for those currently working in the criminal justice system.

(2) To provide advanced education for those seeking future leadership positions in the criminal justice field.

The program serves two student populations: those currently working full time in criminal justice who seek further education in the field, and those not yet working in criminal justice who plan to pursue criminal justice-related careers in operations, research or teaching.

The philosophy of the program is closely intertwined with the mission of Niagara University. It is designed to prepare its graduates for productive roles in society, as well as to provide them the opportunity to fulfill their potential. A holistic education is offered through an integrated program that encourages students to develop powers of discrimination and judgment, and fosters their commitment to ethical, intellectual and social values. The program aims to accomplish these objectives through a core of courses that develops skills in management, statistics, methodology, research, justice, ethics, liability, writing, and speaking. As the curriculum suggests, the program aims to do more than train competent managers and administrators. It also strives to inculcate communication, analytical and decision-making skills, as well as professional ethics that will enable graduates to function as effective leaders in any organizational environment. The curriculum also helps graduates to anticipate, address and correct problems faced in the criminal justice professions in an efficient, effective and ethical manner.

Program of Study
The master of science degree in criminal justice administration consists of an 11-course sequence totaling 33 semester hours. All courses earn three credits. All classes are offered at 4 p.m. or later, and convenient class scheduling permits students to take two courses on some class evenings.

Six of the 11 courses are core requirements, the remainder are electives. The master's degree program is designed for completion in one calendar year for full-time students and three calendar years for part-time students.

Master of Science in Criminal Justice Administration
(33 semester hours)

Core Requirements
(six courses)
CRJ 500 Seminar in System-Wide Issues in Criminal Justice
CRJ 510 Seminar in Criminal Justice Management
CRJ 520 Introduction to Statistical Analysis
CRJ 530 Seminar in Professional Ethics and Liability
CRJ 540 Research, Planning, and Evaluation Methods in Criminal Justice
CRJ 650 Criminal Justice Policy Paper (three semester hours)

OR
CRJ 659/660 Master's Thesis (six semester hours)

Electives
(Students choose five electives in policy paper option, or four electives with master's thesis option)
CRJ 550 Seminar in Police Administration and Behavior
CRJ 555 Seminar in Theories of Crime
CRJ 560 Seminar in Law and Legal Policy: Capital Punishment
CRJ 565 Seminar in Organized and White-Collar Crime
CRJ 570 Constitutional Criminal Procedure
CRJ 572 Seminar in Penal Policy
CRJ 575 Seminar in Comparative Crime and Justice
CRJ 580 Seminar in Restorative Justice
CRJ 582 Race, Gender and Class in the Criminal Justice System
CRJ 585 Seminar in Special Problems in Criminal Justice
CRJ 600 Supervised Readings in Criminal Justice

Unique Program Characteristics
The courses combine a variety of skills, information and concrete applications for a gratifying educational experience. Small class size, computer availability for all students, and state-of-the-art library facilities provide a supportive learning environment.

All faculty members in the graduate program hold earned doctorates in criminology, criminal justice, or a related field, an attribute not found in any comparable regional program. All are published authors and experts in a variety of specializations within the field. They are all experienced teachers and regularly make presentations at professional conferences. The faculty draws upon a wealth of knowledge and expertise that makes the learning experience both enlightening and enjoyable.

Administration skills, computer applications, professional ethics, and low student-faculty ratios are combined with an interdisciplinary flavor. Several classes can be taken as electives in the university’s M.S. in counseling program. Included in this sequence are: 651, 654, 658, 617 and 669.

A combined maximum of four courses (12 credit hours) including transfer credit from an accredited institution and courses outside of the criminal justice administration department at Niagara University may be allowed. Preapproval by the director of the criminal justice master’s program to take any courses outside of the criminal justice department at Niagara University (MBA, MA Interdisciplinary Studies, or EDU counseling courses) must be obtained by the student prior to registration for the course(s).

Courses
CRJ 500 Seminar in System-Wide Issues in Criminal Justice
This course is designed to provide an overview of significant criminal justice policies, practices, and decision making that cuts across the agencies of law enforcement, the courts, and corrections. Especially important for the student with little academic background in criminal justice, this course will offer insights into the common problems of regulating discretion, application of legal rules in practice, and implementation of public policy in nonsystem or independent criminal justice agencies.
— three semester hours

CRJ 510 Seminar in Criminal Justice Management
An assessment of the management and administration of criminal justice agencies as a special problem of public administration. The differences between public and private sector management with special emphasis on approaches to organizational change, leadership and public service will be discussed. Individual and group behavior in criminal justice organizations will be assessed as will integrity and commitment to values.
— three semester hours

CRJ 520 Introduction to Statistical Analysis
This course is designed to provide the student with the necessary skills to analyze data and to evaluate published research. The course will cover the fundamental steps of hypothesis testing through more sophisticated multivariate techniques. Emphasis will be placed on identifying the appropriate statistical technique for a particular research question, the use of the computer to analyze the data, and the interpretation of results obtained.
— three semester hours

CRJ 530 Seminar in Professional Ethics and Liability
How ethical considerations can and should affect every important decision in criminal justice. Some of these decisions include: police arrest decisions, prosecutor charging decisions, defendant plea decisions, defense strategy decisions, judicial evidentiary rulings, sentencing decisions, and probation and parole decisions. The results of unethical decisions will be examined in terms of deviance and civil and criminal liability faced by criminal justice professionals.
— three semester hours

CRJ 540 Research, Planning, and Evaluation Methods in Criminal Justice
Research and planning techniques as they apply to policy making and evaluation in criminal justice agencies. Principles of research design, planning methods, and evaluation techniques will be presented. Emphasis will be placed on selection of the appropriate research design, planning method, or evaluation tool, given case studies of problems and issues faced by criminal justice agencies.
— three semester hours

CRJ 555 Seminar in Theories of Crime
An examination of theories and typologies of criminal behavior among intimates and strangers and its effects on victims. Since criminology is a multidisciplinary field, biological, psychological and social theories of crime will be discussed. The impact of violent crime will be emphasized. The focus of the course will be the development of the skills necessary to evaluate and apply criminological theories in criminal justice settings.
— three semester hours

CRJ 560 Seminar in Capital Punishment
The passage of a law or program designed to address a particular problem is often assumed to resolve that issue. In actuality, however, the law itself may generate more problems than it solves. This course examines some of the problems in the application of laws that have come to light through the use of social science research, or that can be minimized through an empirical investigation of the problem.
— three semester hours

CRJ 565 Seminar in Corporate and White-Collar Crime
The nature, extent and impact of illicit behavior on the part of corporations, illicit organizations, government agencies, and employees. The causes, enforcement, prosecution, sentencing, and prevention of organized criminal behavior will be examined. Political, white-collar, organized, and corporate crime are assessed, and their similarities and differences evaluated in terms of investigation, prosecution, defense, and sentencing strategies.
— three semester hours

CRJ 570 Constitutional Criminal Procedure
This course examines the constitutional rules and principles that help shape the law of criminal procedure. The issues covered include: pretrial rights and proceedings, the adversarial system, interrogation and
confessions, and search and seizure. Attention will be given to U.S. Supreme Court decisions that interpret and apply federal constitutional provisions to these issues.

— three semester hours

CRJ 572 Seminar in Penal Policy
This course will address various issues which are relevant to the handling of the offender in the community and the institution. It is assumed that entry into the correctional system, both in terms of community-based and institutional alternatives, signifies that offenders have various problems and needs that must be addressed if we are to deal with their potential for reform and recidivism.

— three semester hours

CRJ 575 Seminar in Comparative Crime and Justice
This course will consider the operation of the criminal justice system in various parts of the world. The principal concern is to develop an understanding of common problems shared by all countries in dealing with crime and to provide an understanding of how effective these countries are in administering justice. These countries will be compared in terms of the crime rate, types of crimes, police practices, legal traditions, court practices, sentencing schemes and penal policies. The goal is to alert the student to what is taking place in other parts of the world and to encourage consideration of practices in other countries as offering possible solutions to current dilemmas at home.

— three semester hours

CRJ 580 Seminar in Restorative Justice
This course will critically examine the philosophy and practice of restorative justice. It will begin with an overview of the philosophical framework, as well as some strengths and weaknesses, of our current justice system. The course will then cover the history, philosophy, and practices of restorative justice, including objections to this approach and methods and results of evaluating current programs.

— three semester hours

CRJ 582 Race, Gender and Class in the Criminal Justice System
This course considers the interrelationships among race, gender and class in the criminal justice system. Examined are the patterns and variations in crime across these variables. The assumptions, biases and relative strengths and weaknesses of theories of crime as applied across race and gender will be addressed. Attention will be given to women and minorities as offenders, victims and professionals in criminal justice with particular emphasis given to criminal justice sanctioning of crimes by and against women and minorities.

— three semester hours

CRJ 585 Seminar in Special Problems in Criminal Justice
This seminar is designed to examine a current issue in criminology and criminal justice of particular concern. Topics such as the future of crime and justice, mala prohibita offenses and their adjudication, or the criminal or juvenile justice system and contemporary social problems may be offered depending on the critical issues of the period. This course may be taken more than once as long as the subject matter differs.

— three semester hours

CRJ 600 Supervised Readings in Criminal Justice
This course is designed for the student who wishes to pursue specific readings on a subject not otherwise available in the curriculum. With approval of the instructor, the student will select a topic, organize a reading list, complete it, and compose a paper based on these readings in consultation with the instructor.

— three semester hours

CRJ 650 Criminal Justice Policy Paper — Capstone
For students who select this option, the policy paper is a capstone course that provides the forum to apply critically the substance and method of the completed curriculum to a criminal justice problem of interest and public concern. The product of this course will be a policy paper that attempts to address the policy issue in contemporary society.

— three semester hours

CRJ 659/660 Master’s Thesis I and II
For students who select this option, the master’s thesis is a capstone course that offers the student the opportunity to apply critically the substance and method of the field to a specific criminal justice issue. The thesis is a research project that either tests an untested hypothesis or replicates research findings that are not conclusive. The product of this course will be a research thesis of publishable quality for a criminal justice journal.

— six semester hours

Master of Arts in Interdisciplinary Studies

Admission Requirements
Candidates for admission must submit application materials via www.niagara.edu/graduate

(1) The application, accompanied by a $30 fee (U.S. funds), payable to Niagara University.

(2) Official transcripts of all previous college and university work, to be sent directly from the registrar of each institution. Minimum undergraduate G.P.A. of 3.0.

(3) Scores on the GRE aptitude test, to be sent directly to Niagara University from Educational Testing Service.

(4) Two letters of recommendation, to be sent directly to Niagara University by persons who know your academic qualifications and can assess your ability to perform graduate work.

(5) A personal statement of no more than 1,500 words that explains why you wish to pursue this master’s degree program and potential areas of study.

(6) For students whose native language is not English, scores on the TOEFL must be forwarded to Niagara University.
Goals
The Master of Arts-Interdisciplinary Studies degree offers students an opportunity to integrate a variety of methodological perspectives and modes of inquiry under a single degree program and course of study. By combining these approaches, students construct an innovative curriculum that crosses traditional disciplinary boundaries, often to answer a specific question or to address a theme of interest to the individual student. The M.A.-I.S. builds upon Niagara University’s established graduate programs in the College of Education, the College of Business Administration, and the College of Arts and Sciences, as well as the diverse offerings of other departments across the university. Graduates will gain an in-depth understanding of graduate-level research and current trends in interdisciplinary scholarship, as well as preparation for advancement in their chosen career field.

Program of Study
The degree requires 33 credit hours of study in a diverse mix of courses, from methodological seminars to thematic courses to independent studies to internships. All courses earn three credits. Many courses may be taken as an independent study.

Each student takes three foundational and core courses that lead to a self-designed curriculum focused on a particular theme, problem, or mode of inquiry. A substantial thesis, internship, or independent project provides a capstone experience.

Full-time students can complete the degree program in three semesters. Part-time study can be completed in three calendar years.

Master of Arts in Interdisciplinary Studies
(33 credit hours)
Requirements
Component A: Introductory Seminar
(three credit hours)
IDS 500 Interdisciplinary Methods

Component B: Disciplinary Core
(six credit hours)
At least two courses must be taken from two different departments that outline basic research methods and current topics in the relevant field. Selected as part of the Introductory Seminar, they provide the methodological basis for the individually-designed degree program. Appropriate courses are drawn from existing graduate courses and graduate-level special topics courses in relevant arts and sciences fields.

Component C: Self-Designed Curriculum
(18 credit hours)
Each student develops a program of study that may be individualized or follow a model curriculum to meet his/her own intellectual and professional goals. Self-designed programs might cover themes such as nonprofit leadership, women’s studies, ethnic studies, heritage tourism, professional writing and communication, religion and science, or American culture, to name just a few. A maximum of 12 transfer credit hours may be included in this component.

Component D: Capstone
(six credit hours)
IDS 600/601 Capstone
Two semesters of individual study primarily designed by the student in consultation with the program director. A significant project that reflects the preceding course work may include a thesis (50 pages minimum), internship with outside evaluation, or another initiative (e.g., leading a grassroots environmental campaign or designating a historic landmark). The capstone interdisciplinary project will be conducted over two semesters to allow sufficient time for design, research, revision, and self-evaluation. Successful completion of the program requires an oral defense of the capstone before program faculty.

Courses
IDS 500 Interdisciplinary Methods
This course is designed to familiarize students with the research methods and scholarly debates in a variety of disciplines. Students gain familiarity with a variety of research methods, read and analyze examples of interdisciplinary research, and develop their own research proposal and program of study. Gateway course for the program.
— three semester hours

IDS 520 Fundraising Fundamentals
In this course, students will be taught the major aspects of fundraising for nonprofit institutions. Students will examine the fundamentals of advancement services, gift accounting, grant writing, gift cultivation and solicitation, and methods of mass fundraising. Students will also use the techniques taught in the class to create a sample campaign.
— three semester hours

IDS 550 Supervised Readings
Students work with the instructor to compile and complete a reading list focused on a specific interdisciplinary topic not covered by regular course offerings. Weekly meetings discuss the readings, and a significant research paper is required. May be repeated for credit with a substantially different topic.
— three semester hours

IDS 585 Internship
Students will work cooperatively with a government agency, non-profit organization, corporation, community group or educational institution to solve a problem, complete a project or begin a new initiative. The internship must meet the organization’s needs and fit the student’s curricular plan. Written approval by the Program Director and partner required.
— three semester hours

IDS 600 Capstone Research I
Prerequisite: IDS 500
Students will conceive, propose, and begin researching a major interdisciplinary project. The final product may take a variety of forms, including a thesis, internship with significant leadership or research responsibilities, or a major initiative (e.g. leading a grassroots environmental campaign or designating a historic landmark). This semester focuses on conceptualization, writing a final proposal, and initiating research.
— three semester hours

IDS 601 Capstone Research II
Prerequisite: IDS 500, IDS 600
Students will complete the research and analysis of a major interdisciplinary research project. The final product should include at least 50 pages of analytical writing (plus any appendices) and the course requires an oral defense of the capstone project.
— three semester hours
CMS 550 Special Topics
This course is designed as a one-time graduate-level course to be offered whenever departmental resources are sufficient to do so. It will deal with special topics in the mass media, journalism, or broadcasting according to the research agenda and interests of a particular professor. Topics could include, but are not limited to: ethical, legal, theoretical, and societal issues in the mass media; practical applications of video, photographic, print, and/or computer-based media production.
— three semester hours

ENG/WRT 510 English/Writing
Introduces students to common genres, methods, and approaches for academic writing at the graduate level such as literature reviews, conference papers and presentations, and academic articles. Emphasizes that academic norms, styles, and standards vary by discipline; assists students in determining appropriate ones for their chosen discipline(s).
— three semester hours

ENG 545 Science Writing
This course examines the forms of communication undergirding science. Students analyze and write in a variety of scientific genres as they learn the rhetorical dynamics of research. Emphasis is also placed on the public understanding of science, including representations of science in fine art and film.
— three semester hours

ENG 546 Visual Rhetoric
Students analyze and synthesize the rhetorical principles by which visuals are produced and used to inform, educate, advocate, and persuade. Students also consider the cultural contents for visual communication, how visuals work with other forms of communication, and the ethical implications of how visuals are used for rhetorical purposes.
— three semester hours

ENG 548 Ethnography and Travel Writing
This course focuses on nonfiction writing about culture. Students use participant-observation and interviewing as tools for developing vivid characters, scenes, dialog, and story elements, while reading Latin American and Hispanic ethnography for exemplars. Emphasis is placed on writing that promotes cultural awareness and understanding of the changing American demographic.
— three semester hours

Cross-listed undergraduate courses may be applied toward the degree requirements, as can relevant independent study courses.

HIS 525 20th Century European History
Students will read the current scholarship on modern European History, with an emphasis on the social, political and cultural trends that have shaped the continent during that period. Requires a significant research paper. Specific topics vary based on instructor specialty.
— three semester hours

HIS 555 20th Century American History
Students will read the current scholarship on modern American History, with an emphasis on the social, political and cultural trends that have shaped the nation during that period. Requires a significant research paper. Specific topics vary based on instructor specialty.
— three semester hours

HIS 576 Readings in Non-Western History
Students will read the current scholarship on regions outside North America and Europe, with an emphasis on the social, political and cultural trends that have shaped the selected region during that period. Requires a significant research paper. Specific topics vary based on instructor specialty.
— three semester hours
Master of Business Administration
Dean: Shawn P. Daly, Ph.D.
MBA Director: Paul Richardson, Ph.D.
M.S. Finance: Daniel Tompkins, Ph.D.
MHA Director: Kristine Principe, Ph.D.
www.niagara.edu/mba

Full-time Faculty
Vincent Agnello, J.D.
Christopher P. Aquino, CMA, CFM, M.B.A.
Ian Burt, CPA, A.B.D.
Peggy Choong, Ph.D.
Lei Han, Ph.D.
Shih-Jen Kathy Ho, Ph.D.
Edward W. Hutton, CFA
James Kling, Ph.D.
Tenpao Lee, Ph.D.
Michael Lillis, Ph.D.
Anna McNab, Ph.D.
Alfonso Oddo, M.B.A., C.P.A. (Emeritus)
John Overbeck, M.B.A.
William Peek, Ph.D.
Bohdan Pikas, M.B.A., M.S.
Kristine Principe, Ph.D.
Ann D. Rensel, Ph.D.
Paul Richardson, Ph.D.
Philip Scherer, Ph.D. (Emeritus)
Hoontaek Seo, Ph.D.
Daniel L. Tompkins, Ph.D.
Lisa Williams, Ph.D.
Christopher Wright, Ph.D., M.B.A.

Admission Requirements
Candidates for admission must submit application materials via www.niagara.edu/graduate
(1) The application, accompanied by a $30 fee (U.S. funds), payable to Niagara University.
(2) Official transcripts of all previous college and university work, to be sent directly by the registrar of each institution.
(3) Two letters of recommendation, to be sent directly by persons who know your ability to complete the MBA degree program.
(4) Scores on the Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) sent directly by the testing service. Students with a GPA of 3.2 or above are not required to submit their GMAT.
(5) Nonnative English speakers seeking admission to Niagara University must verify their proficiency in English by taking the Test of English as a Foreign Language. A TOEFL score of 550 (paper exam) or 79+ (Internet exam) is acceptable for the College of Business Administration. Other proficiency examinations will be considered.

Goals and Benefits
Niagara University’s master in business administration degree is internationally accredited by the AACSB, the most prestigious international accreditation that can be earned by business schools. It is directed at providing business executives or those interested in a business career with the skills necessary to become successful managers. The program is designed to serve the needs of both fully employed and full-time students.

The Niagara University MBA program:
• prepares you for leadership in your career by providing top-level management training with current technology in state-of-the-art facilities.
• equips you to be successful in the business and world communities by developing leadership, communication, interpersonal and ethical decision-making skills.
• prepares you for global success by providing a global, integrative perspective of business through relevant, real-world applications.
• allows you to join an exclusive global network of executives and businesses to better position yourself for success in the global economy.
• has five distinguished business centers that offer you opportunities for research, network and practical training.
• offers study-abroad opportunities in China, Europe, Asia and South America.

Convenience and Flexibility
Our Saturday format is the most convenient program for busy executives. Qualified candidates can complete the program in as little as 16 months by attending classes once a week on Saturday. Students may also attend in the evening, with individual courses meeting one evening per week over the semester. Students may register for one to four course per semester.
We offer year-round admission and start dates to fit your schedule.

Expertise
Choose from at least seven highly relevant and highly sought-after concentrations:
• Accounting
• Finance
• Strategic Wealth Management
• Financial Planning
• Global Business and Supply Chain Management (GBSCM)
• Strategic Management
• Strategic Marketing
• Human Resource Management
• International Business
• Healthcare Administration
Students may also design a program that includes several concentrations.

Program of Study
The program of study is taken by those students who have a baccalaureate degree. Candidates for the MBA degree must complete the majority of the credit hours in residence. A maximum of six credit hours at the 600 level may be used as transfer credit from another accredited graduate program.

Prior to the initial registration for courses, the student is requested to meet with the MBA director to discuss the sequencing of courses. It is the responsibility of the student to initiate advisement and track his/her course load. Advisement is available through the MBA office.

The prerequisite courses (Block I) are completed first. These courses will develop quantitative skills, effective writing and speaking style and analytical capabilities. These are necessary for the effective business decision maker, and serve as the foundation for the core courses. Students may satisfy the requirements of prerequisite courses through prior academic studies. The core courses (Blocks II and III) provide an overview of the functional fields of business. Once the core courses have been completed, the student will command knowledge of the individual decision-making processes for business entities. The
student completes three elective courses (Block IV) to add greater depth and breadth to the curriculum. These electives may be used to complete a concentration in accounting, finance, strategic marketing management, human resource management, health care administration, international management, strategic management, or to create one's own concentration. The capstone course (Block V) uses case studies and a strategic-planning project to provide the student with an overall managerial perspective of the functioning of today's corporation and the environment in which it operates. This course should be taken only after students have completed 33 credit hours of course work.

Classes emphasize communication and team-building skills. Group projects and case studies are required in most of the courses. A major objective of the program is the development of strong interpersonal skills.

During each summer, the MBA program has offered weeklong study-abroad options.

**BBA/MBA in Professional Accountancy**
Niagara University offers an integrated 154-hour program in which students earn a BBA degree after four years and an MBA degree after the fifth year. The program prepares students for careers in public accounting, and is a New York state CPA 150 licensure-qualifying program for the CPA exam. In the first three years of the program students take a common core of accounting, business and liberal arts courses. Students begin taking up to two MBA courses in the fourth year of the program, and can complete the BBA/MBA program in one additional year comprising the summer, fall and spring semesters. Students are awarded the BBA degree after completing BBA requirements (usually four years), and the MBA degree after completing MBA requirements (one additional year).

**MBA/Accounting Professional Program**
Niagara University offers a two-year 69 credit hours program for students who have completed a non-accounting undergraduate degree and wish to have a professional career in the field of accounting. Students completing this program will be eligible to sit for the CPA exam in New York state. The program requires 33 credit hours in accounting and 36 credit hours in other business courses and is designed to be completed in as little as 24 months; non-accounting business students may complete the state licensure requirements with less than 69 credit hours of course work. To accommodate students who are currently working full-time, courses will be offered at convenient times, including week nights and accelerated (5-week) Saturday sessions.

**MBA Curriculum**

**Block I**
**MBA Prerequisite Courses**
*(three-credit-hour courses)*
- ACC 505 Financial and Management Accounting
- MGT 515 Analysis of Quantitative Data
- ECO 525 Economics for Managers
- MGT 560 Law and Business Ethics
- MGT 565 Communications for Executives
- MGT 570 Management Principles

18 hours

**Block II**
**Core Courses (Required)**
*(three-credit-hour courses)*
- ACC 601 Strategic Accounting Analysis and Planning
- MGT 611 Advanced Quantitative Methods
- MKG 631 Strategic Marketing
- FIN 641 Corporate Financial Policy I
- MGT 651 Strategic MIS*
- MGT 670 People in Organizations
- MGT 682 MBA Co-op

18 hours

* Healthcare administration concentration requires MGT 682 instead.

**Block III**
**Restricted Elective**
*(Take one course)*
*(Prerequisites: MGT 515, MGT 611)*
- MGT 673 Production and Operations Management
- MGT 674 Strategic Supply Chain Management

3 hours

* Financial Planning & Strategic Wealth Management concentrations complete FIN 646 (Applied Portfolio Management) for restricted elective

**Block IV**
**Concentration (Elective) Courses**
**Accounting Concentration**
*Prerequisite: ACC 601*
- ACC 602 Advanced Business Tax Strategy
- ACC 603 Advanced Accounting Theory
- ACC 604 Advanced Auditing
- ACC 685 CPA Research, Practice, and Strategy
- MGT 682 MBA Co-op

**Strategic Marketing Management Concentration (Select any three)**
*Prerequisite: MKG 631*
- MKG 632 Product and Integrated Marketing Communication Strategy
- MKG 633 Marketing Engineering
- MKG 634 Global Marketing
- MGT 683 MBA Co-op

**Healthcare Administration Concentration**
- MPH 663 Management and Policy in Healthcare Organizations
- MPH 664 Financial and Managerial Accounting in Healthcare Organizations
- MPH 668 Strategic Management in Healthcare Organizations

**Finance Concentration (Select any three)**
*Prerequisite: FIN 641*
- FIN 643 Corporate Financial Policy II
- FIN 644 Investments
- FIN 645 International Finance
- MGT 683 MBA Co-op

**Human Resource Management Concentration (Select any three)**
*Prerequisites: MGT 570, MGT 670*
- MGT 675 Strategic Human Resource Management*
- MGT 677 Organizational Development
- MGT 678 Labor and Industrial Relations*
- MGT 683 MBA Co-op

**Financial Planning Concentration**
*Prerequisite: FIN 641*
- FIN 671 Insurance Planning and Risk Management
- FIN 672 Insurance & Risk
- FIN 673 Estate Planning
Strategic Wealth Management Concentration
Prerequisite: FIN 641
FIN 644 Investments
FIN 674 Tax Planning
MGT 683 MBA Co-op

Global Business and Supply Chain Concentration (Select any three)
*Prerequisite for MGT 654 and MGT 655
MGT 676 International Management
MGT 674 Strategic Supply Chain Management
MGT 655 Global Transportation Systems
MGT 654 Global Sourcing and Risk Management

International Management Concentration (Select any three)
FIN 645 International Finance (Prerequisite: FIN 641)
MGT 676 International Management (Prerequisite: MGT 570)
ECO 621 Global Economic Perspective (Prerequisite: ECO 525)
MGT 683 MBA Co-op

Strategic Management Concentration (Select any three courses)
MGT 674 Strategic Supply Chain Management (Prerequisite: MGT 611)
MGT 675 Strategic Human Resource Management (Prerequisite: MGT 670)
MGT 677 Organizational Development
MGT 683 MBA Co-op

General Business Concentration
Student selects, with the MBA director, three 600-level elective courses to create his/her own concentration.

Financial Planning and Strategic Wealth Management Concentrations
Students interested in careers in financial planning and investment management are encouraged to complete the concentrations in financial planning, strategic wealth management, or both. These concentrations feature FIN 646 Applied Portfolio Management as the restricted Block III elective, and FIN 678 Cases in Personal Financial Planning as the Block V capstone course. Students who complete the requirement for both financial planning and strategic wealth management concentrations will meet the education requirements to sit for the Certified Financial Planner CFP® examination.

9 hours

Additional Electives
MGT 681 Study Abroad (Prerequisite: permission of director)
MGT 682 MBA Special Topics/Consulting Projects (Prerequisite: permission of director)
MGT 683 MBA Co-op (up to three credits) (Prerequisite: permission of director)

It is highly recommended that international students and students with minimal work experience enroll in a credit-bearing MBA co-op before the end of their second semester.

Block V
Capstone Course (Final course)
Prerequisite: must have completed 30 credit hours at time of registration
MGT 691 Business Research Strategy and Planning

3 hours
* Financial planning and strategic wealth management concentrations complete FIN 678 (Cases in Personal Financial Planning) for capstone requirement.

Satisfactory Academic Progress, Warning, Probation, Dismissal
To graduate, an MBA student must earn a 3.0 quality point average (Q.P.A.). The student’s progress is evaluated regularly to ensure that this standard is met. There are three levels of admonitions to inform the student of falling below the standard. These are warning, probation and dismissal.

Warning
Warning is defined as failing to achieve an acceptable level of academic performance. Any student who has taken between 12 and 21 credit hours and who fails to achieve a 3.0 quality point average is placed on warning. Performance levels will be set for an MBA student placed on probation.

Probation
Probation is a more serious condition than warning. Students who have taken at least 24 credit hours and fail to achieve a 3.0 Q.P.A. are placed on probation. A student on probation will face dismissal if academic performance does not immediately improve. Performance levels will be set for an MBA student placed on probation.

Dismissal
Dismissal is a separation from the MBA program. This occurs when a student’s academic performance is no longer acceptable. A student is dismissed from the MBA program if, after completing 27 or more credit hours, a quality point average of at least 3.5 is required in his/her remaining courses to earn a cumulative 3.0 Q.P.A.

MBA students are dismissed if their Q.P.A. is less than or equal to the following quality point average: (assumes 51 credit hours must be completed)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sem. Hours Completed</th>
<th>Q.P.A.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>2.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>2.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>2.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>2.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>2.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>2.97</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M.S. Finance
Niagara University’s master of science in finance provides students with a rigorous, advanced study in the areas of corporate finance, investments and financial planning.

Offered through Niagara’s College of Business Administration, the program features 12 courses, and can be completed over a one-year period, with all evening and Saturday classes. Eight required classes provide a thorough foundation in the field of finance, with the ability to choose four electives in two tracks, based on a student’s desired career path.

Students completing the program will be qualified to work at banks, investment management firms, consulting firms, investment banks, and financial planning firms.
M.S. Finance Curriculum

(three-credit-hour courses)

Core

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 601</td>
<td>Strategic Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 641</td>
<td>Corporate Financial Policy I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 643</td>
<td>Corporate Financial Policy II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 644</td>
<td>Investments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 645</td>
<td>International Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 646</td>
<td>Applied Portfolio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 648</td>
<td>Cases in Financial Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 611</td>
<td>Advanced Quantitative Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 671</td>
<td>Insurance Planning and Risk Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 672</td>
<td>Insurance and Risk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 673</td>
<td>Estate Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 674</td>
<td>Tax Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 681</td>
<td>Derivative Securities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 683</td>
<td>MBA Co-op</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

36 hours

MHA Healthcare Administration

Offered through Niagara University’s AACSB-accredited College of Business Administration, the MHA degree provides students with the skills and knowledge necessary to work as administrators in a variety of healthcare settings. The curriculum contains three modules: the business core, the analytics core and the population health core. The program also has a strong experiential component meant to enhance the skills and knowledge of healthcare professionals. In addition to a practicum, students also complete 24 hours of service with a community health organization, reflecting Niagara University’s Vincentian mission and providing the student with valuable experience in population health management.

MHA Healthcare Administration Curriculum

(three-credit-hour courses)

Background Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MHA 663</td>
<td>Management and Policy in Healthcare Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 680</td>
<td>Healthcare Law and Ethics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Business Core

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MKG 631</td>
<td>Strategic Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 670</td>
<td>People in Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHA 668</td>
<td>Strategic Management in Healthcare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 664</td>
<td>Healthcare Financial Management and Accounting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Analytics Core

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MHA 667</td>
<td>Performance Improvement in Healthcare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 611</td>
<td>Advanced Quantitative Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHA 652</td>
<td>Information Management in Healthcare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 658</td>
<td>Information Technology: Tool for Healthcare Communication</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Population Health Core

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MHA 665</td>
<td>Public Financing in the Healthcare System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 661</td>
<td>Managerial Epidemiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 655</td>
<td>Building Healthy Communities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Capstone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MHA 690</td>
<td>Healthcare Leadership</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

36 hours

College of Business Administration Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 335/375</td>
<td>Cost Management Systems</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prerequisites: ACC 112
A study of the design and use of modern cost management systems. Topics include product costing, activity-based costing and management, profit planning, performance measurement, and strategic decision making and control. Computer applications, a writing component, and group projects included.
— three semester hours

ACC 336/376 | Advanced Accounting

Prerequisites: ACC 224
A study of the special accounting information needs of the various forms of accounting entities, whether large or small, public or private, profit or nonprofit. Topics include business combinations, multinational corporations, segment reporting, partnership accounting, bankruptcy, and estates and trusts. Computer applications included.
— three semester hours

ACC 505 | Financial and Management Accounting
This course covers fundamental concepts and procedures of financial and management accounting for business decisions. Financial accounting provides information primarily for external decision makers such as investors, creditors, suppliers, and government agencies. Management accounting serves the needs of managers to fulfill organizational objectives. Case studies will illustrate accounting and ethical issues. Topics include generally accepted accounting principles, international accounting standards, financial accounting procedures, financial reporting, inventory and depreciation methods, and cost analysis.
— three semester hours

MGT 515 | Analysis of Quantitative Data
The course focuses on: (1) graphical and arithmetical description of data; (2) the use of computer software in solving statistical problems; (3) the theory of probability; (4) probability distributions and sampling distributions; and (5) estimation and hypothesis testing.
— three semester hours

ECO 525 | Economics for Managers
This course covers the basic tools of economic analysis. The microeconomic component of the course examines decision making by the individual economic unit, addressing such topics as demand and supply, price and output determination, cost behavior, profit maximization, and competition. The macroeconomic component examines models to explain: national output, inflation, and unemployment; and how fiscal and monetary policies stabilize the economy.
— three semester hours

MGT 560 | Law and Business Ethics
This course combines the regulatory and political foundations upon which businesses operate in the United States and Canada, as well as the ethical implications of business decisions. Ethical theories and their application to practical business decision making will be explored. The course delves into the legal environment in which businesses operate as well as a basic understanding of solving problems using legal rules. This includes the sources and origins of law, the court system, the constitution, torts, administrative agencies, and consumer law.
— three semester hours
MGT 565 Communications for Executives
An examination of the process of communication within the business enterprise and an analysis of its basic components. The presentation will include report writing, meeting leadership skills, and effective speaking and listening skills. All this is done within the appropriate technological framework, including PowerPoint and associated software.
— three semester hours

MGT 570 Management Principles
An introduction to the theory and practice of management. Instruction in the managerial functions of planning, organizing, leading and controlling draws from many disciplines in the social and behavioral sciences. This course examines management from various theoretical perspectives stressing application to the real world and using case studies. Topics studied include theories of management, decision making, leadership, communication, motivation, group dynamics, organizational design and strategic planning.
— three semester hours

ACC 601 Strategic Accounting Analysis and Planning
Prerequisites: ACC 505
An advanced core course in strategic accounting which focuses on the interpretation and analysis of accounting information for business decisions. Case studies will be used to illustrate strategic decision processes. International accounting issues will be addressed. Topics include financial statement analysis, cash flow, case studies in budgeting, total quality management, activity-based management, target costing, job-order cost systems, cost allocation methods, and variable costing.
— three semester hours

ACC 602 Advanced Business Tax Strategy
Prerequisites: ACC 505
This course begins with an overview of business taxation in the United States, and international tax planning issues. This foundation serves as a basis for the development of business tax strategies for successful competition in the global marketplace. Research and case studies of international tax issues are explored. Topics include tax planning and administration, choice and tax implications of business entities, international tax principles, wealth management, and ethical issues.
— three semester hours

ACC 603 Advanced Accounting Theory
Prerequisites: ACC 505, ACC 601
This course explores the underlying concepts of financial accounting theory and its application to current accounting practice. Standards of the U.S. Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) and the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) are emphasized. Topics include the conceptual framework of accounting, financial accounting and reporting standards, and the rationale for generally accepted accounting standards. Research into the development of accounting theory is included.
— three semester hours

ACC 604 Advanced Auditing
Prerequisites: ACC 505, ACC 601
— three semester hours

MGT 611 Advanced Quantitative Methods
Prerequisite: MGT 515
This course stresses practical applications of statistics in business. Topics covered include analysis of variance, nonparametric statistics, chi-square, simple and multiple regression, time series analysis, statistical forecasting, model building, and statistical process control. Each student is required to complete a project using statistical methods in solving a realistic business problem.
— three semester hours

ECO 621 Global Economic Perspective
Prerequisite: ECO 525
This course examines the interdependence of economies to explain macroeconomic developments in a global context. Models are developed to explain Gross Domestic Product, unemployment, inflation, interest rates, exchange rates, and how economic policy at the national level is impacted by economic policy and economic conditions abroad. This course examines capital markets, foreign exchange markets, and labor markets in both a national and inter-national context. Case studies and current economic developments are examined in a global perspective.
— three semester hours

MKG 631 Strategic Marketing
This advanced marketing course aims to avail the students with marketing tools and concepts to engage in strategic marketing planning. Students learn about the marketing concept, value creation and the development, implementation and control of the strategic plan.
— three semester hours

MKG 632 Product and Marketing Communication Strategy
Prerequisite: MKG 631
Products are crucial to the achievement of strategic objectives within the organization and they can and should be managed to optimize their performance. This course is designed to avail students of the best approaches to marketing management decisions in the areas of product management, product development and integrated marketing communication.
— three semester hours

MKG 633 Marketing Engineering
Prerequisite: MKG 631
An advanced marketing class which integrates concepts, analytic marketing techniques, marketing models, and computer decision models in making marketing management decisions. It applies marketing science methodologies to areas of product strategy, integrated marketing communication, sales force and channel design, consumer choice, and pricing strategy.
— three semester hours

MKG 634 Global Marketing
Prerequisite: MKG 631
This course aims to provide an understanding of the issues, contextual factors, mechanisms and organizational processes central to successfully establishing and maintaining an effective global marketing strategy. It aims to provide students with opportunities to enhance their strategic decision-making skills for global market success.
— three semester hours

ECO 640 Econometrics
The objective of this course is to prepare students for empirical work in economics. Specifically, topics covered will include basic
data analysis, regression analysis, testing and forecasting. Students are provided the opportunity to use economic data to test economic theories. We will utilize computer software in all facets of our approach. This is believed to be a more applied course, ultimately knowing the limits of software packages and what theories mean for empirical analysis will be stressed.

FIN 641 Corporate Financial Policy I
Using a balanced approach of theory and application, this class focuses on the analytical techniques involved in financial planning and decision making in the firm. Primary emphasis is placed on the importance of strategic investment and financing choices and the logic behind these critical decisions made by the financial manager. Case method will be used to apply principles developed in managerial finance to situations involving financial planning, valuation, capital budgeting risk analysis, and cost of capital.

FIN 643 Corporate Financial Policy II
Prerequisite: FIN 641
This is an advanced course emphasizing capital market theory, risk management and financial planning. Through study of the theory and case discussion, the course applies many of the analytical techniques studied in FIN 641.

FIN 644 Investments
Prerequisite: FIN 641
This course deals with the theories, analysis and management of fixed income and equity securities in a global capital market. The emphasis is on the application of finance, economics, accounting and statistics to the valuation of the aggregate stock market, alternative industries, asset pricing models, and portfolio management.

FIN 645 International Finance
Prerequisites: ACC 505, FIN 641
The focus of this course is on the international financial environment in which business firms operate and in which financial service providers compete. Attention is given to foreign direct investment, risk analysis, capital budgeting, international banking, and portfolio management. In addition, advanced topics such as international taxation, currency, and interest rate risk management will be discussed. The material presented will assist in the understanding of global management, international banking operations, and international financial institutions.

FIN 646 Applied Portfolio Management
Prerequisite: FIN 350 or FIN 641
This course blends theoretical concepts of equity analysis and portfolio management with practical experience in running the Monteauleg Fund, Niagara University's student-run investment fund. Students conduct analysis of potential stock investments and monitor existing portfolio holdings.

FIN 648 Cases in Financial Planning
Prerequisite: FIN 641
Students conduct a detailed analysis of an individual investor's financial goals, current situation, cash flow and risk tolerance. Following this analysis, students prepare a recommended financial plan, with specific recommendations for tax, insurance, education, long term care and retirement strategies. Each strategy is then tested to determine relative risk, risk mitigation opportunities, and suitability to client's investment goals and risk profile. Students then present their findings in a simulated client interaction. In addition, students also prepare a comprehensive personal financial plan, based on their own financial goals.

MGT 651 Strategic MIS
Prerequisite: FIN 641
This course provides knowledge of how information technology impacts effective management activities, especially in the area of strategic decision making. Topics include organizational information system design, management control of information technology, strategic and competitive aspects of information technology, social issues, and the globalization of information technology.

MGT 654 Global Sourcing and Risk Management
The widespread practice of purchasing finished goods, parts and supplies from all regions of the world creates inherent complexity and risks. This course addresses how to manage these challenges through supplier and global sourcing strategies, logistics partner selection, quality assurance, and the understanding of INCOTERMS and instruments of international payment to manage risk and accurately determine landed costs. Understanding government regulations, sustainability issues, differing language, social, legal, and ethical issues across cultures are also topics.

MGT 655 Global Transportation Systems
This course focuses on global transportation systems that are essential to international trade including air freight, ocean freighters, containerships and cross-border land transport in North America. Topics will include pricing, security, distribution strategies, and how to utilize third party logistics providers of international services. Important current issues related to regulation, domestic security, the environment, energy usage, and risks to transportation in politically unstable regions are discussed.

MHA 652 Information Management in Healthcare
This course provides the healthcare management student with a foundation in the concepts of information management within common and specialized data structures. This course will focus on the understanding, manipulating and use of data stored in multiple data systems for data-driven operational analysis, organizational performance and decision making.

NUR 655 Building Healthy Communities
This course addresses systematic assessment concepts as applied to the health of populations. Assessment data and use of evidence in literature guides community-based intervention planning. Effectiveness and cost/benefit analysis are developed as the evaluation component of community intervention planning.
NUR 658 Information Technology: Tool for Healthcare Communication
This online course familiarizes students with terminology, standards, and rationale for health system information technology. Computer systems to access, enter and manage data are demonstrated. Students employ search and retrieval of scientific literature to support evidence-based practice. Ethics regarding privacy, information storing, sharing, and security are discussed.
— three semester hours

BIO 661 Managerial Epidemiology
Epidemiology is the study of causes and effects of diseases upon a population. This course applies and integrates the principles and tools of epidemiology to decision-making in a health care environment. It is intended for epidemiologists, managers, clinical nurse executives and leaders who need to use population-based analytic techniques to facilitate rational decision making for the optimal deployment of health services.
— three semester hours

MHA 663 Management and Policy in Healthcare Organizations
This course examines the legislative process and patterns of health legislations. Students analyze the issues and political processes involved in the current health legislation and health legislative proposals at the national and state levels. Upon completion, students will develop an indepth understanding of the persistent issues facing the healthcare system, the law and its application to the industry and be able to think critically about current and future issues in healthcare management.
— three semester hours

ACC 664 Financial and Managerial Accounting in Healthcare
Prerequisite: MHA 663
Healthcare institutions, both profit and not-for-profit, are under significant pressure to contain costs and improve the quality of services and products. Today’s complex environment places greater emphasis on the financial implications of both managerial and clinical decisions. This course is intended to provide students with an understanding of the principles and theory of both managerial accounting and financial management in healthcare organizations. On completion, students will also have a good overview of the current and historical healthcare financial issues.
— three semester hours

MHA 665 Public Financing in the Healthcare System
This course provides an overview of government financing mechanisms used in the U.S. and Canadian healthcare systems. Students will gain an institutional knowledge of the U.S. Medicare and Medicaid programs as well as the Canadian Medicare system and be able to critically evaluate legislative proposals in these areas.
— three semester hours

MHA 667 Performance Improvement in Healthcare
This course will introduce students to fundamental operational management principles across a broad range of healthcare settings, focusing on clinical, management and support processes. This course will provide students with the practical and analytical tools required to make effective tactical and operational decisions in a healthcare environment.
— three semester hours

MHA 668 Strategic Management in Healthcare
Prerequisites: MHA 663, ACC 664
This course integrates theory in business administration and healthcare administration using a strategic management framework. Students completing this course will have an ability to evaluate the strategic planning options and process that healthcare organizations must employ to ensure viability and success as they adapt to the change in the environmental, regulatory and competitive healthcare industry, determine the impact of health policy on the strategic planning and management process of healthcare organizations, and analyze the management of providing effective services in a healthcare delivery system with limited resources. Principles and methods of strategic planning in the healthcare environment will be addressed through readings, cases and research.
— three semester hours

MGT 670 People in Organizations
Prerequisite: MGT 570
This course provides today’s managers with the background and skills necessary to lead and motivate an increasingly diverse, team-based work force. Topics include the structuring of effective teams, leading and participating in teams, communicating with and motivating others, and recognizing and valuing individual differences. Using current theories from the social and behavioral sciences, students are provided with negotiation and conflict resolution techniques that will enable effective conflict management with employees and other organizational stakeholders.
— three semester hours

FIN 671 Insurance Planning and Risk Management
Prerequisite: FIN 641
This course introduces students to risk management and insurance decisions in personal financial planning. Topics include insurance for life, health, disability, property and liability risk, as well as annuities, group insurance and longterm care. This course is intended to provide coverage of required topics under the current topic list of the Certified Financial Planner Board of Standards (CFP).
— three semester hours

FIN 672 Retirement Planning
Prerequisite: FIN 641
This course will include the importance of retirement planning, how to prepare an analysis of client’s needs, an understanding of the Social Security and Medicare, as well as qualified and non-qualified retirement plans. This course is intended to provide coverage of required topics under the current topic list of the Certified Financial Planner Board of Standards (CFP).
— three semester hours

FIN 673 Estate Planning
Prerequisite: FIN 641
This course focuses on the efficient conservation and transfer of wealth consistent with a client’s goals and situation. It is the study of the legal, tax, financial and nonfinancial aspects of this process, covering such topics as trusts, wills, probate, advanced directives, charitable giving, wealth transfer and related taxes. This course is intended to provide coverage of required topics under the current topic list of the Certified Financial Planner Board of Standards (CFP).
— three semester hours
### MGT 673 Productions and Operation Management

*Prerequisites: MGT 515, MGT 611*

This course provides a management overview of the planning, coordinating and executing of all activities that create goods and services. Topics include productivity, demand and capacity planning, quality measurement systems, network analysis, supply chain interface and production-related information technologies.

— *three semester hours*

### FIN 674 Income Tax Planning

*Prerequisite: FIN 641*

This course focuses on principles and current law and practice in income taxation and its impact on financial planning for individuals, couples and families in their role as investors, employees, and business owners. This course is intended to provide coverage of required topics under the current topic list of the Certified Financial Planner Board of Standards (CFP).

— *three semester hours*

### MGT 674 Strategic Supply Chain Management

*Prerequisites: MGT 515, MGT 611*

This course is designed to view the supply chain from a strategic perspective so that purchasing, materials management, and transportation logistics can be leveraged for competitive advantage. Specific topics include supply chain re-engineering, improving customer service, inventory management, outsourcing, supplier certification, supplier/buyer ethical considerations, and global procurement issues. You can visit this course's website at: [www.niagara.edu/supplychain/mba_strategic_scm_course.htm](http://www.niagara.edu/supplychain/mba_strategic_scm_course.htm).

— *three semester hours*

### MGT 675 Strategic Human Resource Management

*Prerequisite: MGT 570*

The course studies human resource practices and their impact on firms' competitive advantage and corporate structure. This nexus is specifically studied as it relates to costing human resources, environmental scanning, mergers and acquisitions, and the internationalization of HRM. The importance of human resource planning to strategic choice, staffing, compensating, and employee and labor relations is also addressed. The student is taught skills for maximizing firm objectives via appropriate human resource practices.

— *three semester hours*

### MGT 676 International Management

*Prerequisite: MGT 570*

An overview of the concepts, institutions, and policies that influence international business. The course evaluates the importance of economic, sociocultural, political, and legal variables of operating in a global marketplace. In addition, the course examines structures, leadership styles, motivation strategies, and communication channels appropriate for the transnational firm. Topics include developing economies, entrepreneurship, regional trading blocs, international human resource management, and the shift from planned to market-based economies.

— *three semester hours*

### MGT 677 Organizational Development

This course considers organizational development as a process of planned change to improve an organization's problem-solving skills, creativity, innovation, and its overall effectiveness within a changing and complex environment. Students will study intervention strategies to help individuals and organizations achieve their goals.

— *three semester hours*

### FIN 678 Cases in Personal Financial Planning

*Prerequisites: FIN 641, FIN 644 FIN 672, FIN 673, FIN 674*

This course is an examination of the critical factors involved in determining the optimal allocation between asset classes and investment choices for individual investors. Students study how to prepare a recommended financial plan, with specific recommendations for investments percentages in equity, fixed income, cash, and alternative assets, based on an analysis of client goals, constraints and risk tolerance.

— *three semester hours*

### LAW 680 Healthcare Law and Ethics

This course will provide the student an overview of medical law and ethics. The course has three components: Understanding the legal and ethical relationship between the provider and the patient; the role of government in protecting the rights of each party; understanding healthcare reforms and healthcare regulations.

— *three semester hours*

### FIN 681 Derivative Securities

This course is an introduction to the analysis and use of derivative securities, such as options, futures, forawrds and swaps. Topics covered will include arbitrage, Binomial and Black Scholes pricing models, hedging, swaps and the increasingly critical role of derivatives in the financial system.

— *three semester hours*

### MBA 681 Study Abroad

*Prerequisite: permission of the MBA director*

Insight into the operation of business in a global context is obtained through traveling overseas where students attend classes/seminars at institutions associated with the university. Living and studying in another land provides first-hand insight into foreign ideas, concepts, institutions, and policies that shape the operation of firms engaged in international business. The educational experience is enhanced via exposure to other cultures, histories, languages and peoples. The student is required to not only study, but also to live, work and play in a foreign environment.

— *three semester hours*
FIN/MGT/MKG 682  
Special Topics and Consulting Projects  
Prerequisite: permission of instructor and the MBA director  
This course provides the career-minded student the flexibility to design an individually tailored course of study. Students will, with the concurrence of a faculty adviser, complete a special project intended to improve their employment opportunities. This may be an individualized program of study, a supervised consultation project with a government, not-for-profit, or business organization, or some other learning experience salient to the student’s career goals.  
— three semester hours  

ACC/FIN/MGT/MKG 683  
MBA Co-op  
Prerequisite: permission of the MBA director  
An advanced-level elective course providing relevant paid employment experience. The objective of the course is to integrate classroom theory and practical work experience for students not fully employed. The student must work full time in an approved work environment for either the fall or spring semester or an equivalent number of hours in the summer.  
— up to three semester hours  

ACC 685 CPA Research, Practice and Strategy  
Prerequisites: ACC 601, ACC 602, ACC 603  
This course is designed to give students a comprehensive review of the advanced topics in auditing and attestation; the general business environment; regulation, including tax and business law; and financial accounting and reporting. The course is intended for students who plan to pursue a career in public accounting. Students are required to complete CPA exam practice problems according to a rigorous schedule. Instructors will lecture on research methods, contemporary accounting issues, strategies for passing the CPA exam. A fee is required for a user license for a CPA exam review program.  
— three semester hours  

FIN 686 Financial Institution Management  
This course is a comprehensive review of the structure, function and operation of financial institutions. Its focus is primarily with commercial banks, savings banks, investment banks, hedge funds, insurance companies and investment management firms. The course has a special emphasis on identifying, quantifying and managing the risks faced by each of these organizations, including interest rate risk, credit risk, liquidity risk, market risk and foreign exchange risk. For each of these risks specific tools and techniques to manage these risks are examined and tested, such as asset liability matching, securitization, forwards, futures, swaps, caps, floors and collars.  
— three semester hours  

MHA 690 Healthcare Leadership  
The purpose of this course is to prepare students to meet the challenges they will face in leadership, project management, and other roles of accountability and responsibility enabling them to successfully transition from the academic environment to the competitive healthcare marketplace. Student integrate and apply knowledge, principles, theories, concepts, methods, techniques, skills, competencies, values and viewpoints developed throughout the curriculum to resolve healthcare administrative problems and to complete an applied healthcare administration project.  
— three semester hours  

MGT 691 Business Research Strategy and Planning  
33 semester hours completed are required before registering for this course. This capstone course synthesizes the knowledge gained in the functional areas of the firm to enable the student to formulate business decisions and policies. The course uses techniques of research developed throughout the program to analyze comprehensive business problems. A major component of the course is a special project requiring a practical exercise in strategic planning.  
— three semester hours  

ACC 723-724 Intermediate Accounting I and II  
Prerequisite: ACC 505  
A comprehensive study of the preparation and use of financial reports for business decisions and the role of accounting standards in the international business community. Activities that may be included in the course are ethical issues in business decision, financial information on the internet, research papers, group projects, class presentations, and computer spreadsheets.  
— three semester hours  

ACC 746 Auditing  
Prerequisites: ACC 724  
A study of the theory and practice of auditing. The primary focus is on audits of the financial statements performed by independent accountants. Auditing integrates accounting standards and practices, legal liability for public accountants, and ethical expectations as prescribed in the AICPA Code of Professional Conduct, culminating in the examination of audit evidence and preparation of the auditor’s report. Computer applications and group projects are included.  
— three semester hours  

ACC 747 Taxation  
Prerequisite: ACC 505  
A conceptual study of United States federal income taxation. The current income tax code as it relates to individuals, corporations, partnerships, and other taxable entities is introduced. Practical tax problems are reviewed to demonstrate the proper application of the tax code, current issues in tax accounting and tax planning are considered. Computer applications included.  
— three semester hours  

ACC 766 Governmental and Not-for-Profit Accounting  
Prerequisites: ACC 723  
A study of the special features of accounting and financial reporting for governmental and not-for-profit entities including state and local governments, healthcare entities, universities and colleges, public schools, voluntary health and welfare organizations, and other not-for-profit entities.  
— three semester hours  

37
Interim Dean:
Chandra J. Foote, Ph.D.
www.niagara.edu/education

Full-time Faculty
Mary Ellen Bardsley, Ph.D., Chair,
Early Childhood and Childhood Education (B-6)
Robin W. Erwin, Jr., Ph.D., Chair,
Professional Studies
Alice A. Kozen, Ph.D., Chair,
Middle and Adolescence Education (5-12)
Sherriann Cianca, Ph.D.
Michelle R. Ciminelli, Ph.D.
Dennis Garland, Ph.D.
Leticia Hahn, Ph.D.
Haoua M. Hamza, Ph.D.
Raphael C. Heaggans, Ed.D.
Shannon Hodges, Ph.D.
Jinyan Huang, Ph.D.
Barbara Iannarelli, Ph.D.
Lisa Kilanowski-Press, D.Ed.
Alice Kozen, Ph.D.
Kathleen McGrath, Ph.D.
Donna Kester Phillips, Ph.D.
Walter Polka, Ed.D.
Thomas J. Sheeran, Ed.D.
Michael Smith, Ph.D.
Susan Sze, Ph.D.
Sylvia Valentin, Ph.D., J.D.
Paul J. Vermette, Ed.D.

Admission Requirements
Candidates for admission must submit application materials via www.niagara.edu/graduate
(1) The application, accompanied by a $30 fee (U.S. funds), payable to Niagara University.
(2) Official transcripts of all colleges and universities attended in a sealed institution envelope included with your application.
(3) Two references (academic or professional) in sealed envelopes with the referee's signature across the seal included with your application. Please use the NU graduate education reference form (www.niagara.edu/advance)
(4) Statement of Intent. Two-page, double-spaced, typewritten statement discussing your desired program-specific philosophy (ex. teacher education, educational leadership, special education, counseling, etc.), professional goals, objectives, strengths and weaknesses.
(5) Mental health counseling and school counseling applicants are required to take the Graduate Record Examination (GRE– General Test Score) or the Miller Analogy Test (MAT). Niagara University graduates with a final (or last two years of course work) GPA of 3.0 or above are not required to take the GRE/MAT.

School psychology and Ph.D. applicants, including Niagara University students/graduates, must take the GRE. Additional requirements for admission to the Ph.D. program are included on pages 48-49.

Teacher education, special education and literacy applicants are not required to take the GRE/MAT, but applicants with an undergraduate GPA of less than 3.0 may be required to complete a personal interview and writing sample.

***For students whose native language is not English, scores on the TOEFL are required. For the Internet-based TOEFL iBT Niagara University requires a total score of 103 with scores of at least 23 in listening, 24 in reading, 28 in writing and 28 in speaking.***

All Niagara University students (matriculated and nonmatriculated) must meet health requirements before registering. See Niagara University Health Services Packet: www.niagara.edu/advance.

New Applicants to Niagara University in the Graduate Division of Education

Application
The application provides the student with admission to nonmatriculated status. Nonmatriculated status does NOT guarantee admission to the degree program for which the student has applied.

As a nonmatriculated applicant, the student will have one semester to complete the application procedure. When the file is complete, it will be submitted to the admissions committee for consideration for acceptance into the degree program requested.

Nonmatriculated Two-Course Limit
Students applying for admission are expected to provide all supporting documentation at that time. If supporting documentation is not provided, a student may be admitted as a nonmatriculant. In that instance, a student may register for a total of only two courses in the M.S.Ed. programs and three courses in the M.S. in mental health counseling. If the student should register for more than the six or nine credit hours or the two or three courses allowed, there is no guarantee that these courses will be applied to his/her degree program. Any courses registered for beyond the two or three courses mentioned above will have no effect on the student's acceptance into a degree program. Students who wish to take more than two or three courses (six or nine credit hours), not to be applied to a degree program, must have the signed permission of the dean of education.

Mission
It is the mission of the College of Education to prepare leaders in educational and clinical professions who demonstrate the knowledge, skills and dispositions needed to serve others, and who further the values and practices of their respective professions in a global society. We seek to inspire our candidates in the Vincentian tradition and to foster core dispositions of professional commitment and responsibility, professional relationships, and critical thinking and reflective practice.

As a faculty, we are committed to developing programs with courses, clinical experiences and assessments based on the following three complementary dimensions:

(1) Student Centering Through Constructivist Practice
This dimension is based on the belief that knowledge is created and developed by learners and is influenced by experiences, values and multiple identities (e.g., race, class, culture, gender, nationality, exceptionality and language of individuals.) This perspective drives us to place the prior knowledge and experiences of students at the core of our institutional practice and facilitate their development through meaningful exploration. Constructivist practice invites candidates to be active participants in their
own development and to view knowledge — in theory and in practice — as fluid social constructions that are made and re-made through reflective interactions with social, cultural, and natural phenomena.

(2) Evidence-Based Practice
Throughout our programs, we also emphasize that education and counseling are most effective when they acknowledge the interdependence of process and product. These are not opposites; rather they are part of each other as seen, for example, when candidates use a process of critical and creative thought to produce and implement pedagogical approaches or counseling strategies. These outcomes or “products” are themselves part of processes since they represent points on each candidate’s developmental continuum. With this individualized framework of growth, there are multiple paths to effective practice and we encourage educators and counselors to continuously examine and implement a wide range of research-based best practices.

(3) Reflective Practice
Self-assessment, peer assessment, and critical examination of the efficacy of one’s own practice are essential dispositions for all professionals. We believe that reflective practice can be taught in the context of courses that view students as knowledge producers in search of meaning. Pedagogy that poses problems rather than transmits content encourages reflective thinking and doing. Educators and mental health professionals must be reflective and metacognitive themselves in order to encourage these practices in those they serve. We also believe that interaction with current and future practitioners both extends and promotes such reflection.

Faculty members in the college seek to extend and promote these dimensions through modeling-related pedagogical practices and instilling in our candidates a desire to promote such practices in their professional lives.

Advisement
Upon application to a graduate degree program, the applicant is immediately assigned a faculty adviser. While awaiting acceptance to the degree program, applicants should meet with the assigned faculty adviser to plan the courses that will be acceptable in the degree program. Courses taken outside of this advisement procedure may not be credited toward the applicant’s degree program.

Transfer Credit
A maximum of six graduate credit hours may be transferred into M.S.Ed. programs. Nine transfer credit hours are allowed in the M.S. in clinical mental health counseling.

Transfer credit is not permitted in the graduate teacher education program or in the 24 credit-hour advanced certificate programs. Graduate courses that are more than 10 years old are not acceptable for transfer credit.

Programs of Study
The College of Education offers programs leading to the:

M.A. Developmental Disabilities
M.S. Ed. Early Childhood/Special Education (Birth-Grade 2)
M.S.Ed. Special Education (Grades 1-6 or 7-12)
M.S.Ed. Literacy Instruction (Birth-grade 6 or grades 5-12)
M.S.Ed. Math, Science, and Technology
M.S.Ed. Educational Leadership (Ontario)
M.S.Ed. Educational Leadership (School building and school district)
M.S.Ed. MBA/School District Business Leader
M.S.Ed. School Counselor
M.S.Ed. Middle and Adolescence Education (Grades 5-12)
M.S.Ed. Early Childhood and Childhood Education (Birth-grade 6)
M.S.Ed. Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) (Pre K-12)
M.S. Clinical Mental Health Counseling
M.S. School Psychology
Ph.D. Leadership and Policy

Advanced Certificate Programs:
Clinical Mental Health Counseling
School District Leader
School Building Leader
School District Business Leader
School Counseling
School Psychology
Special Education
Teacher Leadership
Math, Science, Technology

Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL)

The master’s degree in education may qualify students for initial/professional teaching certification in early childhood, childhood, early childhood/special education, Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL), special education, literacy and/or middle and adolescence in an academic or a special subject area, provided all other New York state certification requirements are met. The M.S.Ed. in school counseling leads to provisional New York state certification in school counseling. The programs in educational leadership may qualify students for New York state certification as a school building leader, a school district leader, or a school district business leader.

The master of science in education degrees are available to assist graduates with a bachelor’s degree in an approved subject area or concentration in completing the professional requirements for middle
These associations include:

- those with the areas of certification they seek.
- with those that are or state-mandated
- that are aligned
- qualifying tests and the seminar courses
- New York state must take the state-mandated
- that are on the identification of child abuse, drug and alcohol abuse, school violence training under the Dignity for All Act.

### Teacher Education Programs

Candidates in all teacher education programs must demonstrate competency in each of the standards associated with the nationally recognized associations aligned with the areas of certification they seek. These associations include:

**Birth to grade 2:** National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC), www.naeyc.org.

**Grades 1 to 6:** Association for Childhood Education International (ACEI), www.acei.org.

**Science grades 5 to 12 (biology or chemistry):** National Science Teachers Association (NSTA), www.nsta.org.

**Social studies grades 5 to 12:** National Council for the Social Studies (NCSS), www.ncss.org.

**English grades 5 to 12:** National Council of Teachers of English (NCTE), www.ncte.org.

**Foreign language grades 5 to 12:** American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL), www.actfl.org.

**Mathematics grades 5 to 12:** National Council for Teachers of Mathematics (NCTM), www.nctm.org.

**TESOL birth to grade 12:** Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL), www.tesol.org.

**Special education:** Council for Exceptional Children (CEC), www.cec.sped.org.

**Literacy birth to grade 6 or grades 5 to 12:** International Reading Association (IRA), www.ira.org.

**Developmental Disabilities Online**

Niagara University's College of Education has received approval from the New York State Education Department to offer a master of arts degree in developmental disabilities. The program, which is designed for individuals who are already employed by, or who seek employment in, agencies that provide services to individuals with developmental disabilities or other human service agencies, was developed with the guidance and expertise of community leaders in the field.

#### Required Foundations Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 638</td>
<td>Community Interrelationships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 700</td>
<td>Educational and Assistive Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 701</td>
<td>Developmental Disabilities: An Overview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 721</td>
<td>Family Life to Independent Living</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 745</td>
<td>Applied Behavioral Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 746</td>
<td>Individuals with Moderate to Severe Disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Electives - Concentration I (Clinical)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 651</td>
<td>Introduction to Counseling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 669</td>
<td>Group Theory and Application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 722</td>
<td>Secondary Transition in Special Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 778</td>
<td>Autism and Asperger’s Syndrome: Effective Instructional Strategies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Electives - Concentration II (Leadership)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECO 525</td>
<td>Economics for Managers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 570</td>
<td>Management Principals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPH 663</td>
<td>Management and Policy in Healthcare Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPH 664</td>
<td>Financial and Managerial Accounting in Healthcare Organizations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Culminating Experience**

- Practicum (EDU 795)

#### Early Childhood and Childhood

**Birth–grade 6 — New York State Primary/Junior — Ontario**

For individuals who are not certified teachers, this 39 credit-hour program leads to initial certification in early childhood and childhood education, birth-grade 6 (primary/junior for candidates seeking certification in Ontario).

**Prerequisites:**

- Baccalaureate degree with required content core and liberal arts and sciences studies (including English, Mathematics, Social Studies, and Science)
- Ability to pursue full-time study with day and evening courses each week
- Other admissions courses stated elsewhere

**Program requirements:**

- Field experiences: minimum of 75 clock-hours in first semester and 75 clock-hours in second semester
- State-required seminars and certification tests
- Comprehensive exam and portfolio

#### Schedule of courses:

- Five courses in first semester
- Five courses in second semester
- Two courses (nine credits) in third semester (student-teaching semester)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 523</td>
<td>Foundations of Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 536</td>
<td>Human Learning, Development and Motivation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 539</td>
<td>Characteristics of Students with Exceptional Needs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 571</td>
<td>Foundations of Literacy Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 595</td>
<td>Introduction to Educational Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**First semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 505</td>
<td>Measurement and Evaluation in Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 529</td>
<td>STEM Curriculum/Methods in Elementary/Inclusive Classrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 530</td>
<td>Managing Culturally Responsive Classrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 576</td>
<td>Integrating Language Arts in the Elementary Curriculum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 767</td>
<td>Social Studies/Arts in Elementary/Inclusive Classrooms</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 523</td>
<td>Foundations of Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 536</td>
<td>Human Learning, Development and Motivation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 539</td>
<td>Characteristics of Students with Exceptional Needs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 571</td>
<td>Foundations of Literacy Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 595</td>
<td>Introduction to Educational Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Third semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 787</td>
<td>Student Teaching in the Elementary Classroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 791</td>
<td>Professional Seminar in Elementary Education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Middle Childhood and Adolescence  
(Grades 5–12 — New York State Intermediate/Senior — Ontario)  
For individuals who are not certified teachers, this 39 credit-hour program leads to initial certification in middle childhood and adolescence education, grades 5-12 (intermediate/senior for candidates seeking certification in Ontario).

Prerequisites:
- Baccalaureate degree with a required major of study to teach in one specific subject area (or if Canadian candidate, sufficient concentration of studies to teach in two specific subject areas). Subject areas for New York state include biology, business education, chemistry, English, international languages (French, Spanish, Italian, Mandarin, Arabic), math, social studies.
- Ability to pursue full-time study with day and evening courses each week
- Other admissions criteria stated elsewhere

Program requirements:
- Field experiences: minimum of 75 clock-hours in first semester and 75 clock-hours in second semester
- State-required seminars and certification tests
- Comprehensive exam and portfolio

Schedule of courses:
- Five courses in first semester
- Five courses in second semester
- Two courses (nine credits) in third semester (student-teaching semester)

First semester
EDU 523 Foundations of Education
EDU 530 Managing Culturally Responsive Classrooms
EDU 536 Human Learning, Development and Motivation
EDU 571 Foundations of Literacy Instruction
EDU 595 Introduction to Educational Research

Second semester
EDU 505 Measurement and Evaluation in Education
EDU 539 Characteristics of Students with Exceptional Needs
EDU 577 Content Literacy Methods
EDU 760 Methods of Teaching Secondary Education (content specific)
EDU 761-766 Special Methods of Teaching in the Academic Subject Areas of Secondary Education

Third semester
EDU 781-786 Student Teaching in the Secondary Classroom
EDU 790 Professional Seminar in Secondary Education

Student Teaching
Students will be assessed on their readiness for the student teaching practicum. Based on this assessment, the student teaching practicum may be delayed until the student meets the assessment criteria.

In order to student teach, students are required to have a minimum of B in methods courses, completed all field experience hours, demonstrated acceptable dispositions, and achieved an overall Q.P.A. of 3.0.

The practicum is a comprehensive experience that requires the student's exclusive attention. During the practicum, students register for only nine credit hours (the student teaching practicum, six credit hours; and the professional seminar, three credit hours). The student teaching practicum is assessed by the university and P-12 supervisors. Student teaching is available only to students who have matriculated full time into the graduate teacher education programs.

Comprehensive Exam
The M.S.Ed. candidates in early childhood and childhood, and middle childhood and adolescence education must pass a comprehensive exam prior to graduation.

Learning is a constructive process and one that is enhanced by critical reflection. Therefore, the purpose of the comprehensive exam is for candidates to demonstrate their knowledge of educational theory and research in an integrated fashion. A candidate must receive a satisfactory rating to complete the program.

New York State Teacher Certification Examination (NYSTCE)
Graduates of the College of Education seeking certification in New York state must pass requisite state examinations appropriate for their certification area prior to applying for certification.

Dignity for All Schools Act, Violence Prevention Seminar, and Fingerprinting Requirements
Students seeking initial certification must complete the six-hour seminar of the Dignity for All Schools Act, an alcohol and drug prevention workshop, and the two-hour Violence Prevention Seminar.

In addition, a fingerprinting-supported, criminal history background check for applicants for certification as well as prospective employees of school districts, charter schools and boards of cooperative educational services (BOCES) is required (SAVE legislation).

Special Education*  
(Grades 1–6)
For certified teachers, this 40 credit-hour program leads to initial/professional certification in teaching students with disabilities, grades 1-6. Candidates must hold a baccalaureate degree from an accredited institution and existing teaching certificate in either childhood or adolescent education.

Required Foundations Courses (1-6)  
(15 credit hours)
EDU 530 Managing Culturally Responsive Classrooms
EDU 539 Characteristics of Students with Exceptional Needs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 565</td>
<td>Assessment of Students with Exceptionalities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 572</td>
<td>Reading Difficulties: Identification and Intervention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 595</td>
<td>Introduction to Educational Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Advanced Courses (12-15 credit hours)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 700</td>
<td>Educational and Assistive Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 720</td>
<td>Current Issues in Special Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 745</td>
<td>Applied Behavioral Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 747</td>
<td>Consultation and Collaboration (7-12 only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 768</td>
<td>Methods of Teaching Children with Disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Field Courses (six credit hours)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 794</td>
<td>Seminar in Special Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 795</td>
<td>Practicum in Special Education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Supplemental Electives (three to six credit hours)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 746</td>
<td>Individuals with Moderate to Severe Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 747</td>
<td>Consultation and Collaboration (7-12 only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 651</td>
<td>Introduction to Counseling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 666</td>
<td>Psychopathology and DSM Diagnosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 747</td>
<td>Consultation and Collaboration in Special Education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Culminating Experience (one credit hour)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 799</td>
<td>Comprehensive Portfolio Advisement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Special Education* (Grades 7-12)**

For certified teachers, this 40 credit-hour program leads to initial/professional certification in teaching students with disabilities, grades 7-12. Candidates for the special education, 7-12, generalist program must have a content concentration in one or more of the liberal arts and sciences and six credits in each of English language arts, math, science and social studies. The degree can also be applied to satisfy requirements for professional certification.

**Certificate of Advanced Studies in Special Education**

The College of Education offers a 24-credit-hour program leading to a certificate of advanced studies (CAS) in special education. The CAS may qualify students for certification in grades 1-6 or 7-12, generalist or special education. Additionally, candidates are required to meet prerequisite course requirements: two foundational courses — one in special education (e.g., EDU 539 Characteristics of Students with Exceptional Needs) and one in working/teaching diverse learners (e.g., EDU 528 Multicultural Education). The prerequisite courses may be taken at other universities (an official graduate transcript will be needed).

**Application**

The admissions criteria for the CAS are:
- Hold a current, valid teaching certificate in either elementary or secondary education.
- Hold a master's degree in education.
- Demonstrate a 3.0 QPA in the master's degree.
- Meet prerequisite course requirements: two foundational courses — one in special education (e.g., EDU 539 Characteristics of Students with Exceptional Needs) and one in working/teaching diverse learners (e.g., EDU 528 Multicultural Education). The prerequisite courses may be taken at other universities (an official graduate transcript will be needed).
- Meet content requirements for 7-12, generalist.

**Required Courses (24 credit hours)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 701</td>
<td>Developmental Disabilities: An Overview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 721</td>
<td>Family Life to Independent Living for Individuals with Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 745</td>
<td>Applied Behavior Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 565</td>
<td>Assessment of Students with Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 595</td>
<td>Introduction to Educational Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Culminating Experience (one credit hour)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 799</td>
<td>Comprehensive Portfolio Advisement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Courses for Annotation**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 746</td>
<td>Individuals with Moderate/Severe Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 751</td>
<td>Instructing Individuals with Developmental and Other Significant Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 778</td>
<td>Autism and Asperger’s Syndrome: Effective Instructional Strategies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 795</td>
<td>Practicum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*  M.S. Ed. Programs in Special Education (1-6 and 7-12) are approved for distance formats (online).
EDU 768      Methods of Teaching  
Children with Disabilities 
OR  
EDU 770      Methods of Teaching  
Special Education on the  
Secondary Level with  
Practicum  
EDU 794      Seminar in Special  
Education  
EDU 795      Practicum in Special  
Education  

**Early Childhood and Special Education**  
(Birth–grade 2)

This 37-credit program leads to initial/professional certification in teaching early childhood education and students with disabilities from birth through grade 2. Candidates must hold a current teaching certificate to be admitted and therefore may also use this degree to satisfy requirements for professional certification. Graduates of the program will be able to serve as teachers, leaders and directors of early childhood programs, development specialists, and teacher educators in a variety of early childhood and educational settings.

**Required Foundations Courses**  
(18 credit hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 595</td>
<td>Introduction to Educational Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 531</td>
<td>Typical and Atypical Child Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 561</td>
<td>Language and Literacy Development for Diverse Young Learners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 601</td>
<td>Child, Family and Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 602</td>
<td>Health, Nutrition and Safety in Early Childhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 604</td>
<td>Observation and Assessment of Young Children and Young Children with Exceptional Learning Needs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Advanced Courses**  
(12 credit hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 574</td>
<td>Differentiating Reading Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 603</td>
<td>Creative Activities and Movement in Inclusive Early Childhood Settings</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 610</td>
<td>Inclusive Exploration Activities, Birth-4 years old</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 611</td>
<td>Curriculum and Instruction in Inclusive Early Childhood Classrooms</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Field Courses**  
(six credit hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 794</td>
<td>Seminar in Special Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 795</td>
<td>Practicum in Special Education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Culminating Experience**  
(one credit hour)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 799</td>
<td>Comprehensive Portfolio</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literacy Instruction**  
(Birth–grade 6 or grades 5–12)

For certified teachers, this 37 credit-hour program leads to initial/professional certification in literacy, birth–grade 6, or literacy, grades 5–12. Candidates must hold a teaching certification in early childhood, childhood, middle-childhood or adolescence education (elementary or secondary). This degree may be used to satisfy the requirements for professional certification.

**Required Literacy Courses**  
(18 credit hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 552</td>
<td>Applied Children’s and Adolescent Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 555</td>
<td>Literacy Foundations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 558</td>
<td>Using Literacy Technology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| EDU 561 | Literacy: Language and Literacy Development for Diverse Early Childhood Learners  
OR  
EDU 575 | Literacy: Upper Grades |
| EDU 562 | Literacy: Intermediate Grades |
| EDU 572 | Reading Difficulties: Identification and Intervention |

**Required Field Courses**  
(six credit hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 796</td>
<td>Practicum in Literacy Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 798</td>
<td>Seminar in Literacy Instruction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Foundations Course**  
(three credit hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 595</td>
<td>Introduction to Educational Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elective Foundations Courses**  
(Partial listing — select with adviser)  
(nine credit hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 515</td>
<td>Foundations in Applied Reading Research — Part I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 516</td>
<td>Foundations in Applied Reading Research — Part II (prerequisite: EDU 515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 579</td>
<td>Developing ELL Literacy Through Multicultural Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 554</td>
<td>Teaching of Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 574</td>
<td>Differentiating Reading Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 747</td>
<td>Consultation and Collaboration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Comprehensive Portfolio**  
(one credit hour)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 799</td>
<td>Comprehensive Portfolio</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Foundations of Teaching**  
Math, Science and Technology

The foundations of teaching program is designed for certified teachers. The 37-credit-hour program leads to professional certification at the same level as the initial certification for individuals with general teaching certification. A 24-credit certificate of advanced studies (CAS) is also available in this field of study. Candidates must hold a teaching certification and this degree may be used to satisfy the requirements for professional certification. The program is aligned to the National Board of Professional Teaching Standards (NBPTS) and each of the assessments is based on these standards. In addition to the NBPTS standards candidates must demonstrate proficiency in the diversity and technology goals outlined by the department.

**Required Foundations Courses**  
(M.S.Ed. only)  
(12 credit hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 595</td>
<td>Introduction to Educational Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 528</td>
<td>Multicultural Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 530</td>
<td>Managing Culturally Responsive Classrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 645</td>
<td>Curriculum Planning, Design, Implementation, and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Math/Science/Technology Core Courses (M.S.Ed. and CAS)**
*(21 credit hours)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 557</td>
<td>Math, Science, and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 558</td>
<td>Using Literacy Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 597</td>
<td>Computer Technology and Utilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 598</td>
<td>Instructional Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 700</td>
<td>Educational and Assistive Technology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Birth-6 Concentration*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 550</td>
<td>Early Childhood Math P-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 541</td>
<td>Science Concepts Gr 3-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Grades 5-12 Concentration*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 553</td>
<td>Math Middle Level Grades 7-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 542</td>
<td>Science Applications Grades 7-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Internship (M.S.Ed. and CAS)**
*(three credit hours)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 740</td>
<td>Math, Science, and Technology Practicum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Culminating Experience (M.S.Ed. only)**
*(one credit hour)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 799</td>
<td>Comprehensive Portfolio Experience Comprehensive portfolio defense</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Candidates must hold general branch certification at this level to follow the appropriate concentration — M.S.Ed and CAS.

**Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL)**

This 37-credit hour program is designed for candidates seeking certification in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (Pre-K -12). Candidates are expected to demonstrate competency in each of the standards associated with the nationally recognized association of Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages. The M.S.Ed. program assists graduates with a bachelor's degree in an approved subject area or concentration in completing the requirements for initial certification in New York State and for initially certified teachers who are completing their master's degree requirement for initial/professional in TESOL. The degree can also be applied to satisfy requirements for professional certification. The prerequisite coursework for the TESOL program includes 12 credits in a language other than English; course work in foundations of education; human learning, development, and motivation and literacy (for candidates who do not enter with a current initial teaching certificate).

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 539</td>
<td>Characteristics of Students with Exceptional Needs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 578</td>
<td>Foundations of Bilingual Education and TESOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 579</td>
<td>Developing Literacy in English Language Learners through Multicultural Literature (ELL's)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 582</td>
<td>Curricular Applications in TESOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 588</td>
<td>Assessment of ESOL Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 595</td>
<td>Introduction to Educational Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 580</td>
<td>Language and Linguistics in the ESL Classroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 581</td>
<td>Sociolinguistic Considerations in TESOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 584</td>
<td>Content Area Methods for ESL Classrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 792</td>
<td>ESOL Teaching Practicum (candidates who do not hold an initial teaching certification must complete 2 practica)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 793</td>
<td>Professional Seminar in TESOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 799</td>
<td>Comprehensive Portfolio Advisement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One additional advised elective.

**Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) (CAS)**

The 18-24 credit hour Certificate of Advanced Study (CAS) is designed for (a) practicing teachers who currently hold initial teaching certification and wish to extend their certification to TESOL by completing coursework and a practicum that meets the core requirements for this area of teaching; or (b) for international candidates who seek qualifications in their home jurisdiction and are not seeking certification in New York State. The CAS requires candidates seeking New York State certification in teaching English to speakers of other languages to enter with an initial teaching certification and prerequisite coursework including 12 credit hours of study in a language other than English.

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 578</td>
<td>Foundations of Bilingual Education and TESOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 588</td>
<td>Assessment of ESOL Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 580</td>
<td>Language and Linguistics in the ESL Classroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 584</td>
<td>Content Area Methods for ESL Classrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 792</td>
<td>ESOL Teaching Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 793</td>
<td>Professional Seminar in TESOL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Educational Leadership Programs**

The educational leadership programs in the College of Education are founded on a commitment to developing practitioners who, in the Vincentian tradition, foster professional commitment and responsibility, professional relationships, and critical thinking and reflective practice.

Additionally, we expect candidates within these programs to demonstrate the following knowledge, skills and dispositions recognized by the Educational Leadership Constituent Council.

**Standard 1:** Facilitating the development, articulation, implementation and stewardship of a school or district vision of learning that is shared and supported by the school community.

**Standard 2:** Advocating, nurturing and sustaining a school culture and institutional program conducive to students learning and staff professional growth.

**Standard 3:** Ensuring management of the organization, operations and resources for a safe, efficient and effective learning environment.
Standard 4: Collaborating with families and community members, responding to diverse community interests and needs, and mobilizing community resources.

Standard 5: Acting with integrity, fairness and in an ethical manner.

Standard 6: Understanding, responding to and influencing the larger political, social, economic legal and cultural context.

Standard 7: The internship provides significant opportunities for candidates to synthesize and apply the knowledge and skills identified in Standards 1-6 through substantial, sustained, standards-based work in real settings, planned and guided cooperatively by the institution and school district personnel for graduate credit.

The educational leadership programs are offered on campus and through distance-education formats.

M.S.Ed. Program in Educational Leadership with Certification in School Building Leadership and School District Leadership

This master's program (36 credit hours) is appropriate for New York state certified teaching professionals with a first master's degree who wish to pursue administrative positions at either the school or district level. This program leads to NYS certification as a school building leader (SBL) and school district leader (SDL).

Prerequisites

Educational master's degree; permanent or professional certificate in classroom or pupil personnel services; EDU 595 Educational Research and Statistics or equivalent; evidence that the candidate has met the New York state requirements for (1) school violence prevention and (2) The Dignity for All Students Act (DASA).

Further requirements:

Pass NYS Educational Leadership Assessment – SBL
Pass Program Comprehensive Exam
Pass New York State Educational Leadership Assessments — SBL & SDL
Candidates must pass the New York State Educational Leadership Assessment for School District Leader to graduate from the program.
Candidates must pass the New York State Educational Leadership Assessments for School Building Leader, School District Leader and EAS to obtain the New York state certifications in these areas.

Total Graduate Hours 36

EDU 631 Leadership and the School District Leader
EDU 650 Capstone for School District Leader
EDU 634 School Business Administration
EDU 635 School Law (NY state)
EDU 824 Internship School Building/ District Leader Part One
EDU 825 Internship School Building/ District Leader Part Two

Electives:

(Select one from the following courses)
EDU 637 Personnel Administration and Employer-Employee Relations in Education
EDU 628 Policy and Practice in Education
EDU 639 Seminar/Issues in Educational Leadership
EDU 684 Research in Educational Leadership

Further requirements:

Pass Program Comprehensive Exam
Pass New York State Educational Leadership Assessment — SBL
Pass New York State Educational Leadership Assessment — SDL
Pass Program Comprehensive Exam
Candidates must pass the New York State Educational Leadership Assessment for School District Leader Part One
Candidates must pass the New York State Educational Leadership Assessments for School Building Leader, School District Leader, School District Leader Part One and EAS to obtain the New York state certifications in these areas.

Post-Master's Program (24 hours) Leading to an Advanced Certificate as School Building Leader (SBL)

The educational leadership program offers four certificates of advanced study (CAS) in the field of educational leadership. These programs offer educational professionals the opportunity through advanced study to acquire New York state certification in one of the administrative areas: school building leader (SBL), school district leader (SDL) or school district business leader (SDBL).

Further requirements:

Pass Program Comprehensive Exam
Pass New York State Educational Leadership Assessment – SDL
PasNew York State Educational Leadership Assessment – SBL and SDL
Candidates must pass the New York State Educational Leadership Assessment for School District Leader to obtain New York state certification in this area.

Post-Master's Program (24 hours) Leading to an Advanced Certificate as School Building Leader (SBL)

Prerequisites: 36 hours, master's degree, permanent or professional certificate in classroom or pupil personnel service, and EDU 595 or equivalent

EDU 631 Leadership and the School District Leader
EDU 650 Capstone for the School District Leader
EDU 647 Instructional Supervision and Curriculum Design for the School District
EDU 634 School Business Administration
EDU 635 School Law (NY state)
EDU 822 School District Internship Part One
EDU 823 School District Internship Part Two
One elective in educational leadership

Further requirements:

Pass Program Comprehensive Exam
Pass New York State Educational Leadership Assessment – SDL
Candidates must pass the New York State Education Leadership Assessment for School District Leader to complete the program and be recommended for New York state certification in this area.

**Post-Master’s Program (24 hours)**
Leading to an Advanced Certificate as School District Business Leader (SDBL)

Prerequisites: 36 hours, MBA, (including equivalent to ACC 505 Financial and Management Accounting), and EDU 595 or equivalent

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 631</td>
<td>Leadership and the School District Leader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 650</td>
<td>Capstone for the School District Leader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 634</td>
<td>School Business Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 635</td>
<td>School Law (NY state)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 822</td>
<td>School District Internship Part One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 823</td>
<td>School District Internship Part Two</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One elective in educational leadership

**Further requirements:**
- Program Comprehensive Exam
- Pass New York Educational Leadership Assessment – SDL
- Candidates must pass the New York State Education Leadership Assessment for School District Leader to complete the program and obtain state certification in this area.

**Master’s Program MBA/SDBL**

Master’s in Business Administration with New York State Certification as School District Business Leader

This M.S.Ed. program is offered to combine the school district business leader (SDBL) certificate with an MBA program preparing business leaders.

*Prerequisites: ACC 505 Financial and Management Accounting
MGT 515 Analysis of Quantitative Data
ECO 525 Economics for Managers
MGT 560 Law and Business Ethics MGT 565 Communications for Executives
MGT 570 Management Principles
ACC 601 Strategic Accounting Analysis and Planning
MGT 611 Advanced Quantitative Methods
MKT 631 Strategic Marketing
FIN 641 Corporate Financial Policy I
MGT 651 Strategic MIS
MGT 673 Productions and Operations Management
MGT 674 Strategic Supply Chain Management
EDU 631 Leadership and the School District Leader
EDU 633 Public School Finance
EDU 634 School Business Administration
EDU 635 School Law (NY state)
EDU 637 Personnel Administration and Employer-Employee Relations in Education

**Further requirements:**
- Pass Program Comprehensive Exam
- Pass New York Educational Leadership Assessment SDBL
- Candidates must pass the New York State Educational Leadership Assessment for School District Leader to complete the program and be recommended for certification in this area.

**Total Graduate Hours 45**

**Further requirements:**
- Program Comprehensive Exam for SDBL
- New York State Educational Leadership Assessment SDBL
- Candidates must pass the New York State Educational Leadership Assessment SDBL to complete the program and be recommended for certification in this area.

**Master of Science in Educational Leadership — Ontario**

The M.S.Ed. in educational leadership has been offered in Ontario, Canada, with ministerial consent since 1984. It is offered to Ontario candidates who wish to pursue leadership positions and receive a master’s degree, and in collaboration with public and Catholic Greater Toronto area boards and additional sites. This program does not lead to New York state certification.

**Further requirements:**
- Program Comprehensive Exam for SDBL
- New York State Educational Leadership Assessment SDBL
- Candidates must pass the New York State Educational Leadership Assessment SDBL to complete the program and be recommended for certification in this area.

**Total Graduate Hours 36**

**Further requirements:**
- Program Comprehensive Exam
- Pass New York State Educational Leadership Assessment SDBL
- Candidates must pass the New York State Educational Leadership Assessment SDBL to complete the program and be recommended for certification in this area.
Requirements for the Completion of the Educational Leadership Programs

The programs in educational leadership require the completion of all program courses, passing of the written comprehensive examination, and successful completion of the internship. Six credits from other universities may be accepted into the M.S.Ed. program provided the credits have been earned at an accredited institution and carry a grade of B. The study for which the credits were earned must fulfill program requirements.

Comprehensive Exam

All educational programs (master’s and advanced) require candidates to pass a comprehensive exam prior to graduation. Learning is a constructive process and one that is enhanced by critical reflection. Therefore, the purpose of the comprehensive exam is to require candidates to demonstrate their knowledge of educational leadership theory and research and to require candidates to reflect on their perceived ability to function as an educational leader in critical areas of school administration. The exam is focused on the standards that have been developed by the Educational Leadership Constituent Council. Candidates’ exams are rated for each standard. A candidate must receive a satisfactory or exemplary rating on all six standards.

Internship Requirements

The internship experience starts with embedded field experiences throughout required course work and culminates with two internship courses designed to provide an intensive authentic leadership experience aligned to the ELCC Standards. A minimum of 600 clock hours is required to complete the internship requirement.

The internship experiences provide administrative experiences that merge theory and practice. They provide an opportunity to learn through direct work experience under the guidance and supervision of experienced professional administrators. The internship focuses on the concepts of leadership and the application of leadership skills. Candidates complete the internship in one or two semesters. Candidates are required to register for EDU 697 (1 credit) for an extension of the internship beyond this timeline.

Teacher Leadership Certificate of Advanced Study

As more and more school districts understand, appreciate and value the transformational effect of empowering faculty and staff, there is an ever increasing need for teacher leaders.

Teacher leaders are teachers who are passionate about student success in and beyond the classroom and use their leadership ability to participate directly in the creation of a dynamic learning community focused on success for all students.

The Teacher Leadership Certificate of Advanced Study is designed to provide candidates with the knowledge, skills and dispositions to be a successful teacher leader of teachers. Upon completion of the program, candidates serving in teacher leadership positions should be able to provide positive leadership based upon best practices in leadership and current research.

Prerequisites:
• Master’s degree
• Three years of teaching
• Permanent or professional New York state certification

Courses

EDU 615  Educational Leadership
EDU 628  Policy and Practice in Education
EDU 644  Instructional Supervision
EDU 629  Effecting Dynamic Change
EDU 741  Content, Theory and Practice — Seminar Teacher Leadership & Mentoring I
EDU 742  Content, Theory and Practice — Seminar Teacher Leadership & Mentoring II

Program Culminating Project

All candidates in the Teacher Leader Certificate of Advanced Study will complete and submit a Teacher Leader Action Research project incorporating the knowledge and skills acquired in the program course work and demonstrating success for all students. The project will be a focal point of the seminar course EDU 741 and EDU 742.

Note

The Teacher Leadership Certificate of Advanced Study program does not lead to any New York state certification. The 18-credit sequence provides advanced learning and development which will lead to increased opportunities for teachers to become leaders in their schools and communities (examples: mentors, coaches, chairpersons, committee leaders etc.)

Total Graduate Hours  18

Counseling Programs

The counselor preparation programs in the College of Education are founded on a commitment to developing practitioners and leaders in the counseling field who, in the Vincentian tradition, foster professional commitment and responsibility, professional relationships, and critical thinking and reflective practice within a culturally diverse context. Additionally, candidates within these programs are expected to demonstrate the knowledge, skills, dispositions, and ethical standards as set forth by the Council for the Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs including the areas of:

1. Professional identity
2. Social and cultural diversity
3. Human growth and development
4. Career development
5. Helping relationships
6. Group work
7. Assessment
8. Research and program evaluation

School Counselor

(48 credit hours)

The following M.S.Ed. program leads to New York state provisional certification as a school counselor.

Required Courses

EDU 595  Introduction to Educational Research
EDU 651  Introduction to Counseling Techniques
EDU 652  Multicultural Counseling
EDU 653  Foundations and Ethics in School Counseling
EDU 654  Counseling Theory and Practice
supervisor and by the university supervisor during the weekly seminar session.

Comprehensive Evaluation in the School Counseling Area of Studies
The comprehensive evaluation is designed to assess the student’s ability to integrate theoretical knowledge into an effective counseling style. The program is based upon an eclectic counseling perspective which encourages students to learn various techniques from different theoretical counseling models.

Comprehensive Student Evaluation
(1) During the semester when enrolled in EDU 677, the student will:
   (a) Prepare a counseling tape demonstrating competencies in the use of microskills within the counseling session.
   (b) Prepare a typescript of the tape.
   (c) Write a critique of the tape which:
      • Discusses the issues with the client.
      • Identifies strengths and limitations of the counselor in exploring issues with the client.
      • Explains which theoretical techniques were used and why.
   (d) Submit the above to the university supervisor of EDU 677.
   (2) During the first month of the semester in which the student is enrolled in the counseling internship II (EDU 678), the university supervisor will:
      (a) Discuss with the student any limitations noted.
      (b) Prescribe activities to overcome any limitations noted.

Post-Master’s Program Leading to the Advanced Certificate for the School Counselor and Permanent New York State Certification as a School Counselor*
(12 credit hours)
*New York state certificate regulations require two years of school experience in the field of pupil personnel services for permanent certification as a school counselor.
Requirements for admission are those identified for the graduate programs in education.

Notes
(1) The student will be required to complete a midpoint program assessment as part of the EDU 658 Counseling Process course.
(2) As a culminating assessment of their development, students will defend a portfolio with their faculty adviser. Should a student fail to successfully defend the portfolio, he/she would need to reschedule a second defense at a later date.

Counseling Practicum and Counseling Internship
(EDU 676, EDU 677 and EDU 678)
All students receiving an M.S. in education with a concentration in counseling are required to complete EDU 676, EDU 677 and EDU 678.

The practicum provides students with experience in the planning and development of school counseling programs, counseling students, appraising student’s needs, networking with people within the school, and consulting with parents and staff.

The internship requires students to demonstrate skills in individual and group counseling.

Students must participate in a practicum (EDU 676) at three schools for a total of 100 hours. Students must participate in counseling internship I (EDU 677) and counseling internship II (EDU 678) in a school setting at least two days a week throughout the academic year. In addition, the students must meet in a weekly seminar on campus. All students will be supervised every week by the site supervisor and by the university supervisor during the weekly seminar session.

Successful completion of the master’s degree in school counseling reflects the following:
(1) Completion of 48 graduate hours in good academic standing (cumulative GPA of 3.00 or above).
(2) Satisfactory, regular class attendance.
(3) Demonstration of professional ethical standards as established by the American School Counselor Association (ASCA) and the American Counseling Association (ACA) and affiliated organizations.
(4) Satisfactory performance (S for pass) in counseling practicum (EDU 676) and (minimum C) internships (EDU 677 and EDU 678).
   • Successful results on the mid-program and comprehensive exams.
   • Successful defense of the counseling portfolio.
   • Successful defense of the counseling portfolio.
Courses and/or Experiences
(12 credit hours)
Candidates may choose alternate courses with their adviser depending upon their experience, needs, interests and aspirations. All courses are three credit hours.

One Required Course
EDU 803 Counseling and Behavior Therapy With Children

One of the Following Three Courses
EDU 666 Psychopathology and DSM Diagnosis
EDU 670 Differential Diagnosis and Treatment Planning
EDU 671 Psychopharmacology

Clinical Mental Health Counseling
The master of science degree (60 credit hours) in mental health counseling is designed for persons seeking employment in an agency counseling setting. The program qualifies students to be eligible for state licensure as a licensed mental health counselor (LMHC) and certification as a professional counselor (NCC) and clinical mental health counselor (CCMHC). (Additional years of experience are required for licensure.) The mental health program is aligned with the standards of the Council for the Accreditation for Counseling and Related Educational Programs.

Application Procedures
The admission requirements are similar to those in graduate education. All students attend an interview.

During the application process, the applicant has a nonmatriculated status and may register for three graduate courses in the mental health program. Courses taken during the nonmatriculated status do not guarantee acceptance into the program.

Curriculum
EDU 595 Introduction to Educational Research
EDU 651 Introduction to Counseling
EDU 652 Multicultural Counseling
EDU 654 Counseling Theory and Practice
EDU 655 Lifespan Development and Behavior
EDU 657 Assessment in Counseling
EDU 658 Counseling Process
EDU 659 Wellness and the Counseling Process
EDU 664 Career Counseling and Planning
EDU 666 Psychopathology and DSM Diagnosis
EDU 668 Family Counseling
EDU 669 Group Theory and Application
EDU 670 Differential Diagnosis and Treatment Planning
EDU 671 Psychopharmacology
EDU 672 Bases to Drug and Alcohol Addiction
EDU 673 Foundations and Ethics of Mental Health Counseling
EDU 679 Mental Health Practicum
EDU 685 Mental Health Internship I
EDU 686 Mental Health Internship II
EDU 687 Mental Health Internship III

Note
A comprehensive portfolio is required.

Required Cycle of Required Courses for Full-Time Students
First Fall Semester
EDU 651
EDU 654
EDU 655
First Spring Semester
EDU 673
EDU 664
EDU 658
Summer Semester
EDU 672
Second Fall Semester
EDU 666
EDU 595
EDU 679
Second Spring Semester
EDU 657
EDU 652
EDU 685
Second Summer Semester
EDU 671
Third Fall Semester
EDU 686
EDU 669
EDU 670
Third Spring Semester
EDU 687
EDU 668
EDU 659

Portfolio

The Comprehensive Evaluation in the Mental Health Counseling Area of Studies (Portfolio)
The comprehensive evaluation is designed to assess the student’s ability to integrate theoretical knowledge into an effective counseling style. The program is based upon an eclectic counseling perspective which encourages students to learn various techniques from different theoretical counseling models.

Candidates complete a comprehensive portfolio demonstrating their knowledge, skills and dispositions in each of the Council for the Accreditation for Counseling and Related Educational Programs (CACREP) core areas:

1. Professional identity
2. Social and cultural diversity
3. Human growth and development
4. Career development
5. Helping relationships
6. Group work
7. Assessment
8. Research and program evaluation

Note
The faculty is responsible for recommending to the dean any student whose level of academic performance and/or personal characteristics require remediation or possible termination from the program. This may occur at any time during the student’s program of study.

Internships
The program includes a three credit-hour counseling practicum and a nine credit-hour internship for a total of 1,000 clock hours of supervised experience.

Registration
The master of science (M.S.) degree and the certificate of advanced studies programs in mental health counseling have been approved and registered by the New York State Education Department. The New York State Education Department licenses mental health counselors. The Niagara University mental health counseling program meets NYS Education Department requirements for licensure.

Post-master’s Bridge Program
Leading to an Advanced Certificate in Mental Health Counseling (CAS)
A graduate-credit-hour CAS program
School Psychology

Completion of this 63 credit-hour graduate program will provide candidates with an M.S. and a Certificate of Advanced Studies (CAS) in school psychology. Graduates will be eligible for provisional certification as a school psychologist by New York state and will be qualified to apply for national certification (NCSP). (Additional years of experience are required for permanent New York state certification.)

Requirements for admission are those identified for the graduate programs in education.

Required courses and recommended sequence:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall 1</td>
<td>EDU 595</td>
<td>Introduction to Educational Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDU 654</td>
<td>Counseling Theory and Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDU 800</td>
<td>Intelligence Theory and Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDU 801</td>
<td>Perspectives in School Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 1</td>
<td>EDU 539</td>
<td>Characteristics of Students with Exceptional Needs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDU 658</td>
<td>Counseling Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDU 802</td>
<td>Psychological Assessment of Children and Adolescents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDU 803</td>
<td>Counseling and Behavior Therapy with Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer 1</td>
<td>EDU 652</td>
<td>Multicultural Counseling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDU 669</td>
<td>Group Therapy and Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 2</td>
<td>EDU 536</td>
<td>Human Learning, Development and Motivation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDU 572</td>
<td>Reading Difficulties: Identification and Intervention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDU 804</td>
<td>Psychological Assessment of Infants and Preschoolers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDU 805</td>
<td>School Psychology Practicum I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 2</td>
<td>EDU 655</td>
<td>Lifespan Development and Behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDU 671</td>
<td>Psychopharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDU 777</td>
<td>Consultation and Intervention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDU 806</td>
<td>School Psychology Practicum II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer 2</td>
<td>EDU 670</td>
<td>Differential Diagnosis and Treatment Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 3</td>
<td>EDU 807</td>
<td>School Psychology Internship I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 3</td>
<td>EDU 808</td>
<td>School Psychology Internship II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:

(1) Practicum clock hours must total 400 by the end of two semesters.
(2) Internship clock hours must total 1,200 by the end of two semesters.
(3) Successful completion of a comprehensive examination, as described in course requirements for EDU 806, is required prior to enrollment in internship.
(4) Successful completion of a comprehensive portfolio, as described in course requirements for EDU 808, is required in order to attain degree.

Ph.D. in Leadership and Policy

The Niagara University Ph.D. program in leadership and policy is designed to prepare doctorate-level-qualified leaders who can implement systemic change to further organizational and community goals in international, cross-disciplinary and diverse contexts. The program offers an innovative and unique cohort model.

The Ph.D. program focuses on the mission of Niagara University in bringing social justice and empowerment of those most in need to the forefront of research and provides a course of study in which professionals from various disciplines become change agents. This Ph.D. degree program is designed to enhance the research and policy leadership acumen of practicing professionals who are already established in their respective career paths. It prepares them for an enriched life of research and scholarship.

The Ph.D. requires 60 credit hours beyond a master’s degree, with at least 51 of those credit hours completed at Niagara University. The program admits candidates who have evidence of scholarly work and who are established leaders.

The program consists of two key components: the leadership and policy study core (30 credits) and the research study core (30 credits). All candidates for the Ph.D. in leadership and policy complete required courses as cohort members and have the opportunity to work individually toward their dissertation topic. During the first year of study, cohort members fulfill the doctoral residency requirements by completing nine credit hours in the fall semester and nine credit hours in the spring semester.

Requirements for Admission

The admission requirements for Niagara University’s Ph.D. program in leadership and policy are as follows:

(1) Master’s degree from an accredited college or university.
(2) Two years post-master’s professional work experience.
(3) GPA of 3.50 on a 4.00 scale.
(4) Scores at or above the 50 percent level on one of the following standardized assessments:
   • Graduate Record Examination (GRE)
   • Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT)
   • Law School Admissions Test (LSAT)
(5) A professional writing sample consisting of one of the following:
   • Single-author, refereed journal article or single-author conference paper.
   • Critical review of a book, article, video, etc. (750 words or more).
   • Chapter of a graduate thesis representative paper from a graduate class.
(6) Curriculum vita or professional résumé.
(7) A goal statement of at least 500 words that answers the question: “How will this doctoral program in leadership and policy address my future professional goals?”
(8) Personal interview: If distance is an issue, a phone or Skype-type Internet interview may substitute.
(9) Three letters of professional recommendation.
(10) Foreign applicants must submit the results of Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL).
Candidates are able to select one additional graduate course related to their dissertation topic (three credit hours) as a research study core elective.

**Requirements for the Completion of the Ph.D. Program in Leadership and Policy**

In order to successfully complete the Ph.D. program and be awarded the degree, all candidates are required to:

- Successfully complete all required and concentration elective courses
- Successfully complete the comprehensive doctoral studies examination (including approval of dissertation proposal)
- Successfully defend (public defense) and publish an approved research dissertation.

**College of Education Courses**

**EDU 505 Measurement and Evaluation in Education**

This course is designed to provide students with an introduction to the basic principles of measurement and evaluation of learning with emphasis upon test construction in accord with instructional objectives. Consideration is given to the statistical principles of validity and reliability, and the variety, selection and use of standardized assessments for all learners. Methods of assigning grades to students will also be explored.

— three semester hours

**EDU 514 History of Education in the Western World**

An examination of the leading educational philosophers, psychologists and practitioners from Greco-Roman to modern times and their applications to current education.

— three semester hours

**EDU 515 Foundations in Applied Reading Research — Part I**

This course has been developed to help build teachers’ knowledge and skills in scientifically based reading research which will enable them to teach all children to master reading by the end of grade three. By providing teachers and instructional support personnel with quality training through the application of scientifically based reading research, to reading instruction, assessment, diagnosis, progress monitoring and intervention, reading instructional effectiveness will occur. This course will cover modules one through four.

— three semester hours

**EDU 516 Foundations in Applied Reading Research — Part II**

This course has been developed to help build teachers’ knowledge and skills in scientifically based reading research which will enable them to teach all children to master reading by the end of grade three. By providing teachers and instructional support personnel with quality training through the application of scientifically based reading research, to reading instruction, assessment, diagnosis, progress monitoring and intervention, reading instructional effectiveness will occur. This course will cover modules five through eight.

— three semester hours

**EDU 523 Foundations of Education**

This course examines the ways in which diverse disciplines (e.g., history, philosophy, psychology, sociology, multiculturalism, economics, ethics, law) are the basis upon which Western educational practices are built. These interconnected foundations continuously shape school characteristics and conditions including curriculum, pedagogy, classroom organization, technology and the expectations held of teachers, students, parents, administrators, and the community. Course experiences will involve prospective teachers in gaining knowledge with which to analyze the effects of these educational foundations on the school experience in the past and present. Prospective teachers will use their evolving foundational framework to examine educational paradigms, theories and practices that either strengthen and expand the democratic possibilities of schooling or maintain the current correspondence between educational success and students’ socio-economic and cultural identities.

— three semester hours
EDU 524 Sociology of Education
The purpose of the course is to provide the student with an understanding of the relationships between the schools and other aspects of society; the relationships among the various roles in school organizations; and the effects of the school social system in learning.
— three semester hours

EDU 528 Multicultural Education
This course examines the theories and practices of multicultural education which are presented as central to teaching and learning, not as marginal or added on to the “regular” curriculum. Study of multicultural concepts (e.g., inclusion, accurate representation, multiple perspectives, indigenous scholarship) will reveal how diverse knowledge bases have been historically muted in educational and other discourses. In order to avoid replicating this exclusionary practice, prospective and practicing teachers will explore ways in which students’ (and their own) multiple identities are embedded in teaching and learning that accurately represents diverse knowledge bases. Such an approach is multicultural and therefore emancipatory because it encourages students to become thinkers and producers of knowledge-practices that increase students’ opportunities and life chances.
— three semester hours

EDU 529 STEM Curriculum/Methods in Elementary/Inclusive Classrooms
With an emphasis on curriculum and methods, this course prepares teacher candidates to teach science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) in the elementary school classroom, grades PreK-6. Special attention is given to inquiry-based teaching practices, project-based learning, high-level thinking, and real-world problem solving. Course content aligns with New York’s State Standards and Ontario Expectations.
— three semester hours

EDU 530 Managing Culturally Responsive Classrooms
This course introduces teacher candidates to motivation and classroom management strategies that engage all students in an inclusive classroom. Candidates will 1. recognize personal-cultural lenses and biases, 2. develop knowledge and respect of students’ cultural backgrounds, 3. examine the broader social, economic, and political context, 4. use culturally appropriate motivation and management strategies, and 5. commit to building caring classroom communities.
— three semester hours

EDU 531 Typical and Atypical Child Development
The intent of this course is to provide prospective teachers with a thorough knowledge of early childhood development. The course will focus on understanding research and theory as it impacts developmentally appropriate practices for infants to grade 2 students. By becoming familiar with the growth and development of young children, prospective teachers will be able to develop their own theories of children and understand their growth and development. Observation hours are required for this course.
— three semester hours

EDU 532 Adolescent Psychology
This course provides an analytical study of the physical, cognitive, social and moral transitions faced by adolescents. The course will focus on the applications of theory and research to help guide the decisions and behaviors of professionals and parents who interact with youth on a regular basis. Special emphasis will be given to the needs of the younger adolescents and their middle school experience.
— three semester hours

EDU 533 Psychology of Human Learning
A study of processes, conditions and techniques of the acquisition of knowledge, skills and behavioral patterns in humans. Learning theories and their applicative aspects will be considered, as well such problems as motivation, guidance, retention and forgetting, problem solving, meanings and insight, and the role of punishment and reinforcement.
— three semester hours

EDU 535 Child Development
The course will explore child development from the preschool to the primary years (ages 4-8) and in the intermediate elementary grades (ages 9-12) in all of the aspects — physical, social, emotional, mental, cognitive and educational. Attention will be given to the exceptional child, his/her identification and methods of working with the “exceptions.” Classroom observations and field experiences will be an integral part of the course.
— three semester hours

EDU 536 Human Learning, Development and Motivation
The course is designed to introduce the prospective teacher to the theories of human learning, development and motivation and the applications of these theories in the learning environment. Each of the developmental stages of early childhood, childhood, preadolescence and adolescence will be focused upon to gain awareness of human learning, maturation and motivation. Prospective teachers will be required to participate in a school-based learn and serve field placement to experience the application of theories; observe the interaction of a child/adolescent within the school, family and peer systems; and reflect upon their learning through a case-study project.
— three semester hours

EDU 539 Characteristics of Students with Exceptional Needs
This course introduces prospective and practicing teachers to the characteristics of students with physical, cognitive and emotional/behavioral challenges. The participants will be introduced to legislation issues including ADA, IDEA, IEPs, transition services, inclusion, etc. Participants will explore the role of students, family and education professionals. As part of this course, participants will reflect upon 15 hours of observations and interactions with students with disabilities.
— three semester hours

EDU 541 Science Concepts Gr 3-6
This course is designed to provide practicing teachers with knowledge and skills to improve science instruction in early childhood and elementary classrooms. The course will emphasize the importance of exposing science concepts in early childhood levels. Literacy, mathematics and technology will be interwoven into the curriculum, which will focus on the nature of science, scientific inquiry, science in the community, contemporary issues in science, and safety and welfare in the science classroom.
— three semester hours
EDU 542 Science Applications Gr 7-9
This course is designed to provide practicing math and science teachers with knowledge and skills to improve science instruction at the secondary level. The course will emphasize the importance of scientific reasoning and communication. Literacy, mathematics and technology will be interwoven into the curriculum which will focus on the nature of science, scientific inquiry, science in the community, contemporary issues in science, safety, ethics, and welfare in the science classroom.
— three semester hours

EDU 550 Early Childhood Math P-2
This course is designed to provide practicing teachers with knowledge and skills to improve mathematics instruction in early childhood and elementary classrooms. The course will emphasize the importance of exposing math concepts in early childhood levels. Literacy, science and technology will be interwoven into the curriculum which will focus on number sense, operations, algebra, probability and statistics, and geometry.
— three semester hours

EDU 552 Applied Children's and Adolescent Literature
The course examines a variety of teaching strategies using literature written for children and adolescents. Among the topics addressed are how to locate and evaluate the text and illustrations in children’s books, how to integrate literature into the K-12 curriculum across multiple content areas, and how to stimulate and evaluate a variety of student responses to literature.
— three semester hours

EDU 553 Math Middle Level Grades 7-9
This course is designed to provide practicing math and science teachers with knowledge and skills to improve mathematics instruction at the middle and high school levels. The course will emphasize the importance of mathematical reasoning and communication. Literacy, science and technology will be interwoven into the curriculum which will focus on algebra, trigonometry and calculus, measurement and geometry, probability and statistics.
— three semester hours

EDU 554 Teaching of Composition
This course will provide participants with a deeper knowledge of how to deliver writing instruction more effectively. Participants will gain knowledge of the America’s Choice writing standards, New York state writing standards, writing genres, components of writer’s workshop, writing conferences, and how to analyze students’ writing using rubrics. Participants will review and discuss strategies to help strengthen the workshop approach in the classroom. Writing standards will be defined clearly to help guide instruction as well as to communicate with parents and other educators the expectations of each grade level’s writing program.
— three semester hours

EDU 555 Literacy Foundations
This course is designed to provide practicing teachers with a foundation for literacy instruction in K–12 classrooms. Teacher participants will examine literacy in terms of its definition, the factors contributing to its development, the stages of literacy growth, and the role of literacy in enabling full societal participation. The teacher’s role in providing effective, appropriate instruction to ensure that all students reach their literacy potential will be emphasized. This will include an awareness of the New York State Learning Standards and the Ontario Expectations as guides to levels of literacy achievement. In addition, participants will examine effective instructional practices across the grade levels and explore how they can develop families as literacy partners, address diverse needs of students, use effective assessment to guide instruction, and incorporate technology into literacy instruction.
— three semester hours

EDU 556 Geometries for Secondary School Teachers
A study of transformational, Euclidean, non-Euclidean geometries for teachers, with special emphasis on application to secondary school mathematics.
— three semester hours

EDU 557 Math, Science, Technology of Literacy
This course explores how students develop knowledge, understanding, and application of literacy in the disciplines of mathematics, science, and technology. Specifically, teachers will focus on MST reading, writing, listening, speaking, viewing, and visually representing.
— three semester hours

EDU 558 Using Literacy Technology
This course introduces practicing teachers to multiple uses of technology in literacy education. It provides them with the knowledge and experience to use technology as a tool to improve literacy teaching and learning for all students. Teachers examine and evaluate literacy software in terms of applicability to a variety of educational settings. Teachers learn to teach students how to access literacy information and resources using the Internet. Teachers also learn how to guide students in Web publishing.
— three semester hours

EDU 561 Language and Literacy Development for Diverse Young Learners
This course focuses on language acquisition and early literacy development. Candidates will examine current theories and research including typical and atypical development, the impact of medical impairments, the influence of family and community, and media. Planning developmentally appropriate environments and instruction for inclusive instruction is emphasized.
— three semester hours

EDU 562 Literacy: Intermediate Grades
This course is designed to develop effective teachers of literacy for learners in the intermediate grades 3-6, examining both theory and practice. Practicing teachers will examine effective instructional practices that address the New York State Standards and Ontario Expectations, integration of the language arts, the diverse needs of students, the use of technology for literacy learning, and assessment.
— three semester hours

EDU 565 Assessment of Students with Exceptionalities
The intent of this course is to provide teachers with knowledge of various assessment practices, skills in the assessment of learners with disabilities, and an understanding of the legal, moral and social issues associated with assessment in special education. The course will focus on the assessment of the following four areas:
development; and use literacy assessments including multicultural literature, across the curriculum; cultivate partnerships with teachers develop the knowledge and skills to deliver literacy instruction effectively.

— three semester hours

EDU 568 Middle School Philosophy and Curriculum
This course is designed to provide the student with a comprehensive study of middle-level philosophy, curriculum and programming. Examination of the development of middle schools with particular attention to exemplar models will be the focus of the initial aspect of this course. A clinical component is required. Field components will be conducted in the local on-site middle schools by middle-level educators.

— three semester hours

EDU 570 From Theory to Practice: Instructional Research and Implementation
Prerequisite: EDU 595
This course is designed to help prepare teachers for modern schools by equipping them with the knowledge base, the attitudes of reflection and the skills necessary for effective decision making. The course will be structured collaboratively. Teams of learners will read, discuss and evaluate studies, design applications, and analyze effects. Case studies will provide the opportunities to apply the knowledge base. Videotape analysis of one’s own teaching and that of others will be a focus of the course.

— three semester hours

EDU 571 Foundations of Literacy Instruction
This course is designed to help prospective teachers develop the knowledge and skills to deliver literacy instruction effectively. Participants will learn how to: create a literate environment that wraps literacy around all areas of the curriculum; implement the New York State Learning Standards or Ontario Expectations following principles of effective instruction; incorporate technology into instruction; use a wide range of literature, including multicultural literature, across the curriculum; cultivate partnerships with parents to encourage and enhance literacy development; and use literacy assessments to make decisions about instruction for diverse learners.

— three semester hours

EDU 572 Reading Difficulties: Identification and Intervention
This course is designed to help practicing teachers develop greater effectiveness in teaching reading diagnostically in K-12 classrooms, especially in individualized or small group settings. Teacher participants will examine a variety of factors that influence literacy acquisition, discuss and identify various reading problems, learn to conduct a diagnostic assessment of a student’s reading performance, analyze the assessment, and plan for appropriate reading instruction.

— three semester hours

EDU 574 Differentiating Reading Instruction
This course will provide participants with a deeper knowledge of how to deliver reading instruction to students with diverse learning needs. Focus will be placed on planning instruction, accessing and developing resources and conducting assessments for students from different cultural back-grounds and learning abilities.

— three semester hours

EDU 575 Literacy: Upper Grades
This course offers the grade 7-12 teacher the opportunity to design instructional and assessment materials in reading, writing and study skills in the content subjects for his/her own classroom use. This course will sensitize the practicing teacher to the important role that reading plays in learning any subject. The course will provide a knowledge base about the reading process and opportunities to use that knowledge in instruction, assessment and program organization.

— three semester hours

EDU 576 Integrating Language Arts in the Elementary Curriculum
This course is designed to prepare prospective teachers for teaching the language arts (reading, writing, listening, speaking, viewing, and visually representing) in the primary/elementary classroom using an integrated approach. Prospective teachers will learn how to guide students through each stage of the reading and writing processes and how to incorporate technology into each process. They will also learn how to utilize effective practices and strategies that enable elementary students at all levels of literacy development to read, write, listen, and speak for information and understanding, literary response and expression, critical analysis and evaluation, and social interaction. Emphasis is placed on making meaningful connections for students, building strong home-school connections, and using ongoing assessment of student progress to guide instruction.

— three semester hours

EDU 577 Content Literacy Methods
This course provides prospective teachers with strategies for integrating the language arts (listening, speaking, reading, writing, viewing visual works and constructing visual works) into the instruction of their specific content areas. Topics include techniques for teaching technical vocabulary; locating and selecting relevant sources; note taking from oral, print and electronic sources; organizing, writing, editing and revising papers; conforming to conventions of source citation and conventions of standard written English; writing informational and other types of essays; using content-area learning logs; viewing graphics and art, and creating graphics and art related to content-area concepts.

— three semester hours

EDU 578 Foundations of Bilingual Education & Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL)
This course provides the basic theories, issues and concepts related to teaching bilingual students in Pre-K-12 classrooms. Program models will be presented that employ bilingual education and integrated English as a Second Language (ESL) services as well as other models. Classroom strategies impacting student behavior and student learning are discussed. Current issues are discussed and provide students with opportunities to complete library research. Graduate students will complete a significant research project as part of this course. Field experience required.

— three semester hours
EDU 579 Developing Literacy in English Language Learners Through Multicultural Literature (ELLS)

This course takes a global approach to the promotion of literacy. Focusing on juvenile and children's literature as well as on literature applicable to adolescents, the course will provide an in-depth study of literacy beyond our national borders. Methods of teaching literacy — reading, writing, speaking, comprehending, and thinking — to ELL students will be infused in the course. Students will develop lessons, literature-teaching modules, and develop materials for use in future classroom work. Field experience required.

— three semester hours

EDU 580 Language and Linguistics in the ESL Classroom

This course will present current theories of second language acquisition (SLA) as well as provide an overview of linguistic phenomena in phonology, morphology, syntax, semantics, and discourse analysis germane to the second language classroom. Language transfer, BICS vs. CALP, hypotheses of major theorist in the fields of SLA and linguistics will be discussed. The course will analyze fundamental concepts, such as SLA in adults and children, in formal and informal learning contexts, and in diverse sociocultural settings, and take an interdisciplinary approach, encouraging students to consider SLA from linguistic, psychological and social perspectives. The course will emphasize how to teach pronunciation, vocabulary, grammar/syntax, and discourse in an ESL classroom and allow students to apply research-based practices. Field experience is required.

— three semester hours

EDU 581 Sociolinguistic Considerations in Teaching English as a Second Language (TESOL)

This course will approach sociolinguistic considerations germane to the ESL classroom from a humanities perspective. After reviewing models of first and second language acquisition, this course will discuss sociolinguistic phenomena such as code switching, dialects and idiolects, language transfer, loan words, and appropriate discourse. Students will apply theoretical models to ESL classroom practice through research and projects.

— three semester hours

EDU 582 Curricular Applications in TESOL

This course focuses on student-centered theories, providing models of curriculum development and their application for English Language Learners. Approaches and strategies such as the grammar-translation approach; the Silent Way; the Audio-lingual Method; Total Physical Response; Jazz Chants; the Natural Approach as well as Cooperative Learning; Multiple Intelligences; Whole Language; among others are presented. English language development (ELD) lesson and unit planning as well as the assessment of these are required. The Common Core and Learning Standards as applied to English Language Learners will provide the basis for curriculum work in the course. The course will infuse technology and Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) in methodology. Students will apply material learned to curriculum units and develop instructional strategies that exemplify “best practices” in the field.

— three semester hours

EDU 584 Content Area Methods for ESL Classrooms

This course is designed to explore required content standards (pre-K-12) and to develop instructional practice for meaningful learning in the ESL classroom. Cognitive-Academic Language Learning Approaches (CALLA) and other content-area Specially Designed Academic Instruction in English (SDAIE) lessons will be covered. The Sheltered Instruction Observation Protocol (SIOP) model will be emphasized. Participants in the course will learn how to deliver instruction and how to create instructional materials using this model. Assessment of learning in the second language content-area classroom is conducted. Field experience required.

— three semester hours

EDU 585 Introduction to Educational Research

This introductory offering has as its major focus the many administrative uses of the computer in the field of education. A major goal is to ensure that every graduate student in educational administration has a comprehensive understanding of current and future roles that computer technology creates for the school system, of the use of the computer in short- and long-term planning, and of the impact that computers can and will have on administrative duties and responsibilities. Particular emphasis will be placed on the ability of the administrator to utilize computer technologies at the district, school and classroom levels. A range of admin-
EDU 598 Instructional Technology
This course is designed to offer teachers and administrators the opportunity to use and to implement the many forms of technology in delivering curriculum and instructional content to their students. Using the many models and technology tools, (i.e., hardware and software, graphics, hypermedia) allows classroom teachers the opportunity to frame their curriculum program for instant educational retrieval and to make the course content available for its immediate use.
— three semester hours

EDU 599 Technology, Data Analysis & School Improvement
This course is designed to prepare future school building and school district leaders with the knowledge of theory and research in school improvement and the analysis of school and district data for decision making. Techniques for examining data and decision making for student achievement will be reviewed. Current technology resources useful in the school improvement process or the district management process will be demonstrated. Collection and analysis of school data will be integrated into the current themes in the educational process. The action research process as it applies to school indicators of student success will also be addressed.
— three semester hours

EDU 601 Child, Family and Community
This course examines the child’s relationship to family, school and community. Roles of the family, various service providers and their influence on children’s development are explored. Effective collaboration among appropriate individuals and agencies will be addressed. Cultural values, attitudes and diversity including abilities, disabilities, gender and society will be discussed.
— three semester hours

EDU 602 Health, Nutrition and Safety in Early Childhood
This course studies nutrition, health, safety and related activities to promote and maintain the well-being of all children. Within the framework of cultural and familial outlooks, guidelines, childhood illnesses, safe and healthy learning environments are explored. Knowledge of health, safety and nutritional needs, and safe learning environments are addressed.
— three semester hours

EDU 603 Creative Activities and Movement in Inclusive Early Childhood Settings
Students will study the development of skills, techniques, and environments for young children through creative arts and movement. The active engagement of all children through adapted devices, adaptive environments and adaptive technology will be explored. The use of play as a learning and socializing process will be emphasized. This course requires a field placement in an approved early childhood setting.
— three semester hours

EDU 604 Observation and Assessment of Young Children and Young Children with Exceptional Learning Needs
The course focuses on assessment methods of early childhood. Observation methods that focus the development of emotional, social, physical, language and cognitive areas are emphasized. The utilization of assessment strategies will aid in the ability of course participants to develop curricula and support children’s growth. Observation hours are required for this course.
— three semester hours

EDU 606 Thesis Direction
Prerequisite: EDU 595
An exploration of general and specific directives relative to thesis direction; research, format, and composition; personal guidance provided by one’s director through regular meetings.
— six semester hours

EDU 607 Thesis I
Prerequisite: EDU 595
This individual study is directed toward students who are interested in conducting a major research project, and preparing and defending a thesis proposal. The approval of the department chair, the dean and the adviser is required.
— three semester hours

EDU 608 Thesis II
Prerequisite: EDU 607
This individual study is designed for students who have completed EDU 607 successfully. Through EDU 608 students complete and defend the thesis. The approval of the department chair, the dean and the adviser is required.
— three semester hours

EDU 610 Inclusive Exploration Activities, Birth–4 years-old
This course focuses on facilitating and stimulating learning of infants to 4 year-olds. Candidates will understand planning and adapting developmentally appropriate environments and activities within an inclusive philosophy. Roles of families, school, and community personnel in planning within a collaborative approach are addressed. Transition plans are explored.
— three semester hours

EDU 611 Curriculum and Instruction in Inclusive Early Childhood Classrooms
This course focuses on early childhood curriculum development and instruction in the areas of mathematics, science, English Language Arts, and social studies. Students will understand integrating strategies that support diversity and anti-bias perspectives, examine the critical role of play; establish a developmentally appropriate environment and curriculum that promote child development and learning.
— three semester hours

EDU 615TL Educational Leadership for Teachers
This course studies the research and theories of educational leadership and their application in schools. Candidates will study and apply leadership theories and practice in the context of their schools. They will analyze leadership styles, and determine their own style and its impact in schools. The course will provide opportunities to examine and practice a variety of leadership roles. In addition, this course will incorporate the program themes of reflective practice, communication, diversity and technology.
— three semester hours

EDU 617 Group Dynamics
This course examines the various counseling theories applicable to group counseling. Through an experiential mode of learning, the student will develop beginning skills for facilitating groups and in planning
EDU 628 Policy and Practice in Education
This course examines the development, establishment, and monitoring of educational policies in New York state. In examining these policies, the political framework in which educational policy and practice occurs is addressed. Students will be expected to read and understand recent policy documents as approved by the State Education Department and Board of Regents. In addition, written assignments will include a research paper on a specific educational issue and the preparation of a grant to solve a particular educational issue or problem.
— three semester hours

EDU 628TL Policy and Practice in Education for Teachers
This course examines the development, establishment, and monitoring of educational policies in New York state. In examining these policies, the political framework in which educational policy and practice occurs is addressed. Candidates for Teacher Leader Certificate will be expected to read and understand recent policy documents as approved by the State Education Department and Board of Regents and analyze their impact in schools. Candidates will acquire skills related to the preparation and submission of an educational grant to address an educational problem. In addition, this course will incorporate the program themes of reflective practice, communication, diversity and technology.
— three semester hours

EDU 629TL Effecting Dynamic Change for Teachers
This course is designed to study the change process as it applies to teachers and school programs and practice. Teacher leaders will learn how to effect dynamic change in the classroom and school to increase student achievement for all students. Through application to real contexts of schools, teacher leaders will apply and practice building relationships, establishing collaborative cultures, and providing transition rituals for teachers in the change process. In addition, this course will incorporate the program themes of reflective practice, communication, diversity and technology.
— three semester hours

EDU 631 Leadership and the School District Leader
Superintendents function in a challenging environment. With school closings, instructional changes, state standards, safety concerns, budget gaps, personnel considerations, community expectations and other issues facing them each day, they are often caught in the center of a societal debate. This course will examine the various roles and responsibilities of the school superintendent. The necessary relationships with the board of education, various community groups, school staff, students and other constituencies will be discussed and analyzed, including the importance of those relationships during these times of educational changes.
— three semester hours

EDU 632 Leadership and the School Building Leader
In this course, leadership theory will be applied through the use of individual assessment instruments, i.e., analysis of video tapes, case studies, article critiques, role playing and self-assessment critiques. The importance of style of leadership and influences that effect style will be emphasized. Other major concepts will be analyzed utilizing the NU Leadership Matrix model. These concepts include the attributes and skills to facilitate the leadership process for managing a school building organization. The focus of this analysis is to help to assess the candidate’s acquisition of administrative attributes and skills in the context of school leadership.
— three semester hours

EDU 633 Public School Finance
The course is designed to provide the student with an understanding of the role of the local, state and federal government in the financing of public education. Various programs for state aid and equalization will be discussed. Students will receive instruction through class and field experiences in the following competencies: basic accounting procedures, auditing reports, and the budget, including budget calendar and the actual steps in building a budget.
— three semester hours

EDU 634 School Business Administration
The course is designed to assist students in an understanding of the operation, financing, and reporting procedures of the following business functions: insurance, cafeteria, transportation, investments, various school accounts, purchasing, inventory, and maintenance.
— three semester hours

EDU 635 School Law
This course will provide the student with an understanding of public school law through an examination of federal and state laws affecting public and private schools in the United States.
— three semester hours

EDU 635 Ontario School Law
A study of the Education Act and the regulations which govern the schools of Ontario. The history of school law will be studied. Various beliefs, reports, and court cases which have resulted in changes in the law will be examined.
— three semester hours

EDU 637 Personnel Administration and Employer-Employee Relations in Education
This is a course for administrators, principals, supervisors and those preparing for such positions. It is expected that the student will have competencies to deal extensively with major problems and issues confronting the profession such as recruitment, preparation, certification, salaries and salary schedules, collective bargaining, ethics, teacher selection, assignment and load, induction, legal provisions, inservice education, morale, legal rights, tenure and retirement of staff.
— three semester hours
EDU 638 Community Interrelationships
The course will consider social structures operating within a community. Principles and techniques of working with school personnel, organizations and members of the community will be the focus of the course with a view to promoting better public relations.
— three semester hours

EDU 639 Seminar/Issues in Educational Leadership
This course provides a seminar study for candidates seeking certification as school building or school district leader in New York state. The seminar will focus on a single concept in leadership which is current in the field and not addressed in depth in other educational leadership courses. The topic of the seminar will be determined by the educational leadership department.
— three semester hours

EDU 644 Instructional Supervision
This offering orients the individual to the functions and major principles of instructional supervision. Attention is devoted to the critical examination of current research and publications about effective supervisory behavior. Models for clinical supervision are introduced and emphasized within the framework of improving teaching performance and its impact on student achievement. Appropriate strategies for developing and implementing supervisory programs are stressed.
— three semester hours

EDU 644TL Instructional Supervision for Teachers
This course provides an overview of the functions and major principles of instructional supervision. A critical examination of current research and leadership literature regarding instructional coaching is included. Models of supervision and coaching will be studied and applied within a framework of improving teaching performance and its impact on student achievement. The course will emphasize coaching skills and process to provide opportunity for direct application to resolve instructional problems in real classrooms. Personal and collaborative professional growth planning and how to establish, lead and support school learning communities will be included. In addition this course will incorporate the program themes of reflective practice, communication, diversity and technology.
— three semester hours

EDU 645 Curriculum Planning: Design, Implementation and Evaluation
This course is designed to give the participants a background in the planning, design, implementation and evaluation of various curriculum and educational programs.
— three semester hours

EDU 647 Instructional Supervision and Curriculum Design for the School District
This course is designed to survey the major functions and principles of instructional supervision and curriculum design. A review of current research, theory and literature in both areas will be addressed. Specific models of supervision will be reviewed in the context of district programs and planning. In addition, the course will provide a review of processes applicable to the planning, design, implementation and evaluation of curriculum and educational programs.
— three semester hours

EDU 649 Capstone for the School Building Leader
The capstone course is an interdisciplinary approach to concepts of leadership as they relate to the school administrator. The course includes a comprehensive survey of studies and readings relative to models, styles, behaviors and problems in educational leadership. The course includes the study of motivation, job satisfaction, decision making, ethical professional behavior and the role of an educational leader as change agent and innovator in a changing society. A major focus of the course is the development of a school reform plan for a building.
— three semester hours

EDU 650 Capstone for the School District Leader
This course assesses acquired administrative skills and is one of the last to be completed in the certification program for the school district leader. The assessment component will incorporate authentic performance approaches, including written analysis, work-sample products, focused responses, oral responses, simulations and a portfolio. As a requirement for the portfolio, the student will be expected to assemble evidence of various specified experiences and expectations from previous courses. A major focus of the course is to develop a plan of action for a school district reform. The role of the urban superintendent will be emphasized throughout this process.
— three semester hours

EDU 651 Introduction to Counseling
This course explores the basic counseling process, including developing active listening skills, building rapport, and facilitating client awareness. The course will also examine the settings in which a professional counselor can practice, such as schools, community and mental health agencies, career counseling centers, rehabilitation programs, and addiction programs. Professional roles, ethical standards and professional credentialing will be introduced in this course.
— three semester hours

EDU 652 Multicultural Counseling
As an introduction to the issues which arise in counseling multicultural and diverse populations, this course will focus upon understanding the differences and similarities in values, goals and challenges of individuals from diverse and behaviors toward others from different backgrounds will be emphasized.
— three semester hours

EDU 653 Foundations and Ethics in School Counseling
This course is designed to provide school counseling graduate students with an introduction to the history of the professional school counselor. The expectations of various stakeholders (students, parents, administrators, and teachers) will be explored in relationship to the 21st century role of a school counselor. The importance of implementing comprehensive, standards-based accountable school counseling programs will be stressed. An emphasis is placed on the American School Counselor Association (ASCA) and American Counseling Association (ACA) ethical codes.
— three semester hours

EDU 654 Counseling Theory and Practice
This course will examine the various theoretical perspectives and techniques in
the field of counseling. Through application of various counseling theories to the analysis of case studies and personal growth challenges, the student will begin to develop a personal style of counseling.
— three semester hours

**EDU 655 Lifespan Development and Behavior**
This course examines the theories of development from psychology, biology, sociology and cultural anthropology. Emphasis is placed on understanding how normal and abnormal behavior develops. Through learning about the developmental milestones and crises in the human experience, the counselor will develop skills to plan effective intervention strategies.
— three semester hours

**EDU 657 Assessment in Counseling**
Fundamentals of educational/psychological tests. This course also examines foundational principles of standardized testing and assessment.
— three semester hours

**EDU 658 Counseling Process**
*Prerequisite: EDU 651, EDU 654*
This course is designed to give students the opportunity to practice the various counseling strategies and techniques learned in previous courses. Focus will be on developing the skills necessary to select the counseling intervention methods most appropriate for the specific life challenges facing the client(s).
— three semester hours

**EDU 659 Wellness and the Counseling Process**
This course will introduce the student to the counseling experience as an active participant. This personal growth experience will utilize the programs and services of the NU counseling center with primary focus on the personal wellness process.
— three semester hours

**EDU 662 Organization and Administration of the Guidance Program**
This course focuses on the knowledge, skills and dispositions necessary to apply the American School Counselor Association (ASCA) Model for the development and implementation of comprehensive school counseling programs. Students will compare and contrast the New York State School Counseling model with the ASCA model and other state models. Accountability and data-driven decision making strategies will be stressed. Students will learn how to construct and teach a lesson plan for instructional purposes as part of the delivery system of the national model.
— three semester hours

**EDU 663 Interpersonal Communications**
This course is designed to give professionals knowledge and behavior skills which are applicable to face-to-face communication; one's own unique style of communicating; group and organizational factors which affect communications; and continued improvement of one's own communication skills.
— three semester hours

**EDU 664 Career Counseling and Planning**
This course critically examines the factors involved in career development including intellectual ability, aptitudes, personality, interests, and environmental influences. The value of theories of career development and what theories can be used to understand career development are also stressed.
— three semester hours

**EDU 666 Psychopathology and DSM Diagnosis**
*Prerequisite: EDU 655*
Understanding the Diagnostic Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders IV will be the focus of this course. Some prior knowledge of the etiology of behavioral disorders and the impact of these differential diagnostic skills through the analysis of case studies will be emphasized.
— three semester hours

**EDU 668 Family Counseling**
*Prerequisites: EDU 651, EDU 658, EDU 654, EDU 617*
The theoretical perspectives guiding counselors will be examined. Exploration of personal family dynamics through the use of different theories will facilitate the student's awareness of various family system models. Beginning skills in family intervention will be developed through role-playing, small interaction groups and case studies.
— three semester hours

**EDU 669 Group Theory and Application**
*Prerequisites: EDU 651, EDU 654, EDU 658, EDU 617*
This course examines the various counseling theories applicable to group counseling. Through an experimental mode of learning, the student will develop beginning skills for facilitating groups and in planning intervention strategies.
— three semester hours

**EDU 670 Differential Diagnosis and Treatment Planning**
*Prerequisites: EDU 655, EDU 657*
Students will develop advanced skills in diagnosis through integrating material for the intake, initial interview, social histories, and psychiatric/psychological reports. In addition, they will develop the crucial skills in client care/management including creating and implementing appropriate treatment programs, writing reports, keeping records and consulting with all professionals in the total managed care system.
— three semester hours

**EDU 671 Psychopharmacology**
This course is an overview of the field of pharmacology. Physiological effects, psychological effects, withdrawal characteristics, drug interactions and treatment applications are the focus of the course.
— three semester hours

**EDU 672 Bases to Drug and Alcohol Addictions**
Examination of the psychological, sociological and biological reasons for addictions will lead to understanding the
models for treating addictions. One focus of the course is on recognizing physical, behavioral, emotional, social and spiritual symptoms of chemical dependence and other addictions. Another focus is on learning the counseling and treatment methods commonly used in treating the chemically dependent and addicted.

— three semester hours

EDU 673 Foundations and Ethics of Mental Health Counseling
This course is designed to provide graduate counseling students with an introduction to mental health practice in preparation for practicum (EDU 679) and internships (EDU 685, EDU 686, & EDU 678). This course addresses ethical, legal and professional issues in counseling and adheres to the Code of Ethics of the American Counseling Association (ACA) and those of the American Mental Health Counselors Association (AMHCA). Canadian students may wish to consult the Canadian Counseling Association (CCA). Students are also expected to gain relevant skills, especially in the realm of consultation with other mental health professionals.

— three semester hours

EDU 674 Consultation in Counseling
This three-credit course examines models of consultation to be used by school counselors in dealing with students, parents, teachers, administrators, social workers, psychologists, and other educators and personnel within schools and the community. Students will develop effective consultation skills through case study analysis, role playing and/or practical experiences in schools.

— three semester hours

EDU 676 School Counseling Practicum
Prerequisites: EDU 651, EDU 654, EDU 658
This course serves as the first 100 hours of a total 700-hour required practicum and internship of school-based experience in school counseling activities. Under the supervision of a certified, qualified school counselor, the student will be actively involved in many aspects of the school counseling program. This course is mandatory and will precede EDU 677 School Counseling Internship I and EDU 678 School Counseling Internship II. On-campus seminars will be held for the purpose of providing required group supervision while students are engaged in their school based experience.

— three semester hours

EDU 677 School Counseling Internship I
Prerequisites: EDU 651, EDU 654, EDU 658, EDU 676
The counseling practicum is a school-based experience in counseling. The major emphasis is on the counseling situation in an individual or group setting. The student will be supervised both by an instructor. Feedback will be provided on techniques, application of theory and counseling styles. On-campus seminars and individual supervision will be held to share experiences and for further supervision by the university instructor.

— three semester hours

EDU 678 School Counseling Advanced Internship II
Prerequisites: EDU 676, EDU 677
The advanced practicum is designed for those students completing requirements for the certificate of advanced studies in school counseling. This course will be conducted on an university instructor. By prior arrangement, students will study/practice particular aspects of the counseling process they want to further explore.

— three semester hours

EDU 679 Mental Health Practicum
Prerequisites: EDU 651, EDU 654, EDU 658
This course is designed to provide students with an introduction to mental health practice in preparation for the subsequent counseling internships (EDU 685, 686, 687). Students will be placed in a counseling setting for 100 clock hours, and will have weekly individual supervision as well as biweekly seminars/group supervision.

— three semester hours

EDU 680 Rehabilitation Counseling
The historical roots of modern rehabilitation including the major vocational rehabilitation acts and subsequent amendments will be examined. Developing awareness of the philosophical and theoretical frameworks for evaluation and treatment will be emphasized. Understanding the role and function of the rehabilitation counselor will be the major focus of the course.

— three semester hours

EDU 681-683 Independent Study I, II and III
Individual study consists of individual readings, study and work on a research project, field study, or an educational problem related to the student’s area of concentration and/or a course within that concentration. It may also be related to one’s major teaching, administrative and counseling field. The approval of the departmental chairperson, the dean, and the adviser is required.

— three semester hours

EDU 684 Research in Educational Leadership
Each candidate’s prior acquired knowledge from program courses and applied field experiences in the educational research program will provide the base for research study, application and writing for this course. Candidates will work with a graduate professor on an individual basis. Candidates will study advanced research concepts, processes and approaches including the concomitant statistical techniques and procedures necessary to bring an investigation to a successful completion and subsequent publication.

— three semester hours

EDU 685-687 Mental Health Internship I, II and III
Prerequisites: EDU 679, EDU 651, EDU 654, EDU 658
Students will be placed in mental health settings consistent with their personal goals for growth in the field of mental health. Each internship experience will be uniquely designed to meet the needs of each individual student. Basic commonalities across internships include 300 clock hours on site for each internship (total 900 clock hours); 80 hours of direct service with clients for each internship (total 240); a minimum of one hour per week of individual supervision throughout all internships and biweekly seminars/group supervision of three hours in length throughout the internships.

— nine semester hours

EDU 690 Methodologies of Religious Education in Ontario
This course will examine various religious education theories and evaluate those theories in the light of the Catholic separate school system. Attention will be focused on the
insights of Scripture and sacramental theology, and how these insights are incorporated into the Canadian religious education program. This can be used for equivalency for Religious Education Part I, jointly issued by the Ministry of Education and O.E.C.T.A./O.S.S.T.A.

— three semester hours

EDU 694 Administrative Internship
This course provides the internship experience requirement for the master’s program in Ontario. Candidates will complete 300 internship hours. The course includes seminar sessions through-out the internship. The internship experiences are aligned with the program standards from Educational Leadership Constituent Council.

— three semester hours

EDU 697 Individual Clinical Practice Advisement
This course provides an extension of the supervised internship experience associated with EDU 821, 823, 825 and 827. Candidates will receive additional supervision and guidance from the Supervisor of Educational Leadership.

— one semester hour

EDU 700 Educational and Assistive Technology
This course provides an overview of ways technology can be used to facilitate the education of learners with disabilities. It also offers advance study of various technological devices that assist individuals with disabilities in performing functional tasks and achieving independence. The course emphasizes the integration of assistive technology into the home, community, school, and workplace. The course also provides opportunities in the use of software such as word processing, database management, graphics, and electronic spreadsheet to enhance the personal productivity of special educators.

— three semester hours

EDU 701 Overview of Developmental Disabilities
This introductory course focuses on an overall introduction to individuals with developmental disabilities (life-long and manifesting themselves prior to age 22). Within a broad scope, topics cover historical factors and attitudes, specific developmental disabilities, causes, legislation, specialized services and supports, education, vocational training and life-span planning. 25 hours of field work are an additional requirement in this course.

— three semester hours

EDU 720 Current Issues in Special Education
The course examines divergent perspectives on critical issues or questions in the field of special education. The course is designed to enhance reflective thought on current topics in special education including, but not limited to: inclusion, collaborative and consulting teacher models, technology, legal aspects of special education including revisions to the IDEA Act, the IEP, dual diagnosis, transition services, and non-categorical approaches to teaching.

— three semester hours

EDU 721 Family Life to Independent Living
This course addresses the challenges transition to adult life pose for individuals with mild to moderate disabilities. The goal of independent living will be explored through the integration and collaboration of various resources including the individual, the family, the school, support systems and the community. Advocacy and self-determination will a focus of this course.

— three semester hours

EDU 722 Secondary Transition in Special Education
This course provides in-depth understanding of the concepts related to the transition of young adults with exceptional learning needs, specifically, young adults with developmental disabilities. Issues, challenges, and practices involved in assisting them transition to a variety of options and participate to the fullest degree in society will be examined.

— three semester hours

EDU 740 Mathematics, Science and Technology Practicum
This course is designed to assist novice teachers as they develop skills in teaching math, science and technology. Teachers will work with a mentor in their home district who is certified in their subject area, and will demonstrate their development in the National Board of Professional Teacher Standards for their initial certification area. This course will be coordinated by an education faculty member.

Portfolios will be developed evidencing the candidate’s professional achievement in the initial certification area, including subject area content, learning standards and curriculum, instructional resources for specific content areas (including math, science, and instructional technology), and assessments that are discipline-specific, with the professional goal of helping all students learn. Teachers enrolling in this course must have a current teaching position within a school district participating in the Improving Math, Science, and Technology Instruction Program.

— three semester hours

EDU 741-742TL Content, Theory and Practice — Seminar Teacher Leadership and Mentoring
This course is designed for candidates in the Teacher Leader Certificate program for the application of teacher leadership knowledge and skills to real context. Through continuous reflection and feedback in the seminar context, candidates will hone their skills to become effective teacher leaders. The seminar approach will allow candidates to analyze, restructure and process the knowledge, skills and dispositions for becoming a teacher leader. A major emphasis will be the study, application and development of the skills for mentoring novice teachers through peer coaching, professional dialogue and providing professional development through learning communities. In addition this course will incorporate the program themes of reflective practice, communication, diversity and technology.

— six semester hours

EDU 745 Applied Behavioral Analysis
This course is designed to provide candidates with the various theories, principles and practical applications of behavioral strategies as they relate to the diverse nature of students that represent schools today. Specific techniques drawn from various theories and principles will provide a framework for exploration, discussion and analysis. Candidates will be required to observe and analyze both student and teacher behaviors within the classroom. Based upon the observation, classroom and/or individual behavior management plans will be developed.

— three semester hours
EDU 746 Individuals with Moderate/Severe Disabilities
This course is designed to focus on a cross-categorical model for providing services to individuals with a variety of disabilities, behavioral disorders and physical impairments. Curricula and instructional methodologies relevant to support students with diverse needs in the least restrictive environment are covered. Through field work and projects, the needs of individuals with moderate/severe disabilities and their families will be explored.
— three semester hours

EDU 747 Consultation and Collaboration
This course is designed to provide candidates with advanced knowledge and application of consultation as a service delivery model for students with diverse needs and the application of collaboration as a framework for working in inclusive settings. The course focuses on pedagogical theories, skills for consultation and collaboration through field work and best practices for working as an effective educational consultant and collaborator.
— three semester hours

EDU 750 Early Childhood Philosophy and Practice
This course is designed to provide the prospective teacher with a comprehensive study of early childhood educational philosophy, curriculum and programming. Exemplary early childhood education models will be examined, including the practices of multitage teaching, Montessori schooling, and integrated curricula. The teaching assistantship field experience during this course will take place in an early childhood educational setting.
— three semester hours

EDU 751 Instructing Individuals with Developmental and Other Significant Disabilities
This course prepares future teachers in the development, implementation, and evaluation of effective instructional practices for individuals with high support needs. Assessment measures, systematic instruction, evaluation of student learning, functional life skills including culturally competent education, support to families and individuals, and other life domains will be addressed.
— three semester hours

EDU 752 Middle Childhood Philosophy and Practice
This course is designed to provide the prospective teacher with a comprehensive study of middle childhood educational philosophy, curriculum and programming. Exemplary middle school education models will be examined, including the practices of teaming, cooperative learning, and integrated curricula. The teaching assistantship field experience during this course will take place in a middle childhood educational setting.
— three semester hours

EDU 753 Concepts and Principles in Applied Behavior Analysis
This course serves as an introduction to the basic concepts and principles inherent to applied behavior analysis. Upon completion of the course, candidates will be able to explain and behave in accordance with the philosophical assumptions of behavior analysis, define and provide examples of behavior, stimuli, conditioning, interactions, and reinforcement in accordance with the BACB Foundational Task List FK 10 through FK 42, distinguish between the verbal operants, and discriminate between and apply the basic measurement concepts as related to the measurable dimensions of behavior.
— three semester hours

EDU 754 Ethics and Professional Standards
This course provides a comprehensive overview of contemporary ethical and professional standards in the practice of applied behavior analysis. In accordance with the Professional Disciplinary and Ethical Standards and the Guidelines for Responsible Conduct for Behavior Analysis set forth by the Behavior Analyst Certification Board, candidates will acquire awareness of key issues related to professional conduct and representation of professional ability, scope of practice, use of evidence based assessment and intervention practices, confidentiality, and the protection of clients.
— three semester hours

EDU 755 Functional Behavior Assessment
Functional behavior analysis provides candidates with comprehensive instruction in functional behavioral assessment/analysis. Candidates will learn to appropriately define behavior, design and implement behavior assessment and functional assessment procedures, and design corresponding behavior intervention plans for students. Particular attention will be dedicated to the application of functional assessment data in the selection of intervention strategies, as well as generalization, maintenance, management, and evaluation of the behavior program.
— three semester hours

EDU 756 Advanced Principles of Behavior Analysis
This course provides an advanced survey of the elements of behavior change, specific behavior-change procedures, and behavior change systems. Particular attention will be paid to verbal behavior in this course. Candidates will also receive instruction on principles related to the implementation, management, and supervision of behavioral intervention programming for clients.
— three semester hours

EDU 760 Methods of Teaching Secondary Education (content-specific)
This course is designed to provide prospective teachers with knowledge and skills for curriculum development, planning, classroom management, and student assessment within the academic subject area of their teaching certificate. The participants will develop lesson plans aligned with the New York State Standards and Ontario Expectations using a variety of teaching strategies to engage students of diverse backgrounds and needs. Portfolio entries will continue to evolve as prospective teachers evidence their growth in developing lesson plans within a specified academic subject area. A 50-hour practicum in a secondary subject area is an integral component of this course.
— three semester hours

EDU 761-766 Special Methods of Teaching in the Academic Subject Areas of Secondary Education
This course is to be taken concurrently with EDU 760 providing the prospective teacher
with experiences that combine general teaching strategies with components of special subject methods and field experiences. Each course deals with the concerns of its own particular academic area (for example, laboratories in science, values issues in social studies) and the general issues of technology, grade-level curricular specificity, classroom management, multicultural content and the construction of tests and other assessments. Students' portfolio entries will evidence their growth in developing lesson plans with a variety of teaching strategies specific to the content area.
— three semester hours

EDU 767 Social Studies/Arts in Elementary/Inclusive Classrooms
This course is designed to provide the prospective teachers with knowledge and skills for curriculum development and planning, classroom management, and student assessment. The participants will develop lesson plans aligned with the New York State Standards, Common Core and Ontario Curriculum Expectations using a variety of teaching strategies to engage students of diverse backgrounds and needs. This course will provide students with an overview of the fields of social studies and the arts, of selected issues in these fields, and of best practice strategies for teaching social studies to young children. A 75 hour practicum is an integral part of this course.
— three semester hours

EDU 768 Methods of Teaching Children with Disabilities
This course is designed to guide practicing teachers through the exploration of recent special education research and teaching practices. Participants will become familiar with specific issues including the use of assistive and adaptive technology, curriculum adaptation and individualization, IEP development and implementation, and collaboration among family and related service professionals for children with special needs. Teachers in this course must complete field work in an elementary special education setting.
— three semester hours

EDU 770 Methods of Teaching Special Education on the Secondary Level
The course provides practicing teachers with the opportunity to modify the secondary curriculum to meet the needs of students with physical, cognitive and emotional/behavioral challenges as outlined in the New York State Learning Standards. Focus will be on the development of the Individualized Education Plan (IEP) and its implementation. Teachers will create appropriate modifications and transition plans through the use of a variety of teaching strategies including technology and cooperative learning. Teachers in this course must complete field work in a secondary special education setting.
— six semester hours

EDU 777 Consultation and Intervention
This course provides students with comprehensive instruction in contemporary, best-practice approaches in instructional consultation and the development of individual, group, and systems-level intervention programs within and exclusive of a Response to Intervention framework. Particular emphasis is placed on the importance of collaborative problem solving and data-based decision making in the conceptualization, implementation, and evaluation of student intervention across academic and behavioral domains.
— three semester hours

EDU 780 Autism and Asperger's Syndrome: Effective Instructional Strategies
This course investigates the current state of Autism and the unique nature of Asperger’s Syndrome. Topics under study include history of autism and Asperger’s syndrome, theoretical perspectives, characteristics, identification and assessment, associated learning styles, various strengths and weaknesses, and various evidence-based strategies. Resources for agency workers and parents will also be addressed.
— three semester hours

EDU 781-786 Student Teaching in the Secondary Classroom
Taken concurrently with EDU 790
This field experience is designed to enable teacher candidates to develop competence in teaching secondary school age students in the secondary education classroom. Teacher candidates are expected to demonstrate attitudes, knowledge and skills essential to effective teaching consistent with New York Learning Standards and Ontario Expectations. Teacher candidates will develop their final showcase portfolio throughout the semester in conjunction with the professional seminar. Student teachers are supervised by an experienced cooperating teacher and the university supervisor.
— six semester hours

EDU 787 Student Teaching in the Elementary Classroom
Taken concurrently with EDU 791
This field experience is designed to enable teacher candidates to develop competence in teaching elementary school age students in the elementary classroom. Teacher candidates are expected to demonstrate attitudes, knowledge and skills essential to effective teaching consistent with New York Learning Standards and Ontario expectations. Teacher candidates will develop their final showcase portfolio throughout the semester in conjunction with the professional seminar. Student teachers are supervised by an experienced cooperating teacher and the university supervisor.
— six semester hours

EDU 790 Professional Seminar in Secondary Education
Taken concurrently with EDU 781-786
This course is designed to provide the teacher candidate with knowledge and understanding of those competencies that are essential to successful teaching. The seminar focuses upon the student teacher’s professional role as a classroom practitioner. In addition, responsibilities for classroom organization and management and the development of multiculturally sensitive and gender equitable classrooms; attitudes toward teaching, learning and assessment; knowledge of ethics and a basic understanding of school systems and community characteristics are considered.
— three semester hours

EDU 791 Professional Seminar in Elementary Education
Taken concurrently with EDU 787
This course is designed to provide the teacher candidate with knowledge and understanding of those competencies that
are essential to successful teaching. The seminar focuses upon the student teacher’s professional role as a classroom practitioner. In addition, responsibilities for classroom organization and management and the development of multiculturally sensitive and gender equitable classrooms; attitudes toward teaching, learning, and assessment; knowledge of ethics and a basic understanding of school systems and community characteristics are considered.

— three semester hours

EDU 792 ESOL Teaching Practicum
This practicum is designed to allow teacher candidates the opportunity to develop competence in teaching English to speakers of other languages in grades K-12. Standards-based practices and strategies related to planning, implementing, and managing ESOL and content instruction, including classroom organization, teaching strategies for developing and integrating language skills, and choosing and adapting classroom resources will be discussed. This practicum provides a supervised professional experience for candidates. Candidates are placed in an ESOL classroom or resource room at a grade level appropriate to their circumstances: candidates will be placed in a grade K-6 (elementary) setting and in a grade 7-12 (secondary) setting for a balanced total of 100 clock hours. Teacher candidates are expected to demonstrate attitudes, knowledge, and skills essential to effective teaching consistent with New York State Learning Standards and Ontario Expectations. Teacher candidates will develop their final professional portfolio thorough the semester in conjunction with the professional seminar. Candidates are supervised by an experienced mentor and the university supervisor.

— three semester hours

EDU 793 Professional Seminar in TESOL
This course is designed to provide teacher candidates with knowledge and understanding of those competencies that are essential to successful teaching. The seminar focuses upon the teacher candidate’s professional role as a classroom practitioner in an ESOL classroom. In addition, responsibilities for classroom organization and management and the use of technology in the classroom are addressed. Further, creation of multiculturally sensitive and gender equitable classrooms; attitudes toward teaching, learning, and assessment; knowledge of ethics and a basic understanding of school systems and community characteristics are considered.

— three semester hours

EDU 794 Seminar in Special Education
Taken concurrently with EDU 795
This seminar is designed to enable practicing teachers to analyze and evaluate the teaching of students with special needs. Practicing teachers will reflect on their teaching practices as they perform the activities of a special education teacher in inclusion situations. Practicing teachers are expected to demonstrate attitudes, knowledge and skills commensurate with effective, reflective teaching in multiculturally sensitive and gender equitable classrooms.

— three semester hours

EDU 795 Practicum in Special Education
Taken concurrently with EDU 794
This course is designed to enable the practicing teacher to develop competence in teaching students with special needs. Practicing teachers will be observed by university-designated supervisors as they perform the activities of a special education teacher in inclusion, self-contained and consultant contexts. Practicing teachers are expected to demonstrate attitudes, knowledge and skills commensurate with effective teaching for all students.

— three semester hours

EDU 796 Practicum in Literacy Instruction
Taken concurrently with EDU 798
The literacy practicum is designed to enable practicing teachers to develop and demonstrate competence in teaching literacy. Candidates are expected to demonstrate the attitudes, knowledge and skills commensurate with effective literacy instruction. Candidates will be observed by university-designated supervisors as they perform the activities of a reading teacher in a variety of contexts.

— three semester hours

EDU 798 Seminar in Literacy Instruction
Taken concurrently with EDU 796
This course discusses advanced topics in literacy instruction, including the connection of theory and practice as related to effective instructional practices that address the New York State Standards and Ontario Expectations in literacy, the diverse literacy needs of students, the use of technology in the literacy classroom, and literacy assessment.

— three semester hours

EDU 799 Comprehensive Portfolio Advisement
This course is designed to assist candidates in the advanced graduate programs in the College of Education as they develop their comprehensive portfolios that evidence the knowledge, skills, and dispositions recognized by the highest national and international professional organizations within their program areas. The course will explore the general and specific directives of portfolio preparation including format
EDU 800 Intelligence Theory and Assessment
This lab/seminar course provides students with a framework for understanding the historical development and theoretical underpinnings of intelligence assessment. To adequately prepare professionals, exposure is given to a broad range of topics such as controversies in the field of assessment, individual differences, culturally and linguistically diverse populations, measurement constructs, ethics, and the complex relationship of genetic and environmental influences on human intelligence. Through lab experience and actual case studies, students will benefit from hands-on experience with state-of-the-art assessment instrumentation.
— three semester hours

EDU 801 Perspectives in School Psychology
This seminar course provides students with a framework for understanding the development of school psychology as a specialty within the field of psychology. The focus will be on examining the role and function of the school psychologist, legal and ethical issues in the practice of school psychology, and current and future trends in service delivery.
— three semester hours

EDU 802 Psychological Assessment of Children and Adolescents
Prerequisite: EDU 800
This lab/seminar course provides students with a framework for understanding the complex set of challenges in assessing the strengths and needs of children and adolescents who have or are at risk for disabilities. Exposure is given to a broad range of assessment instrumentation and topics. Through lab experiences and actual case studies, students will benefit from hands-on experience with state-of-the-art assessment instrumentation and innovative approaches in assessing skills and abilities of children and adolescents.
— three semester hours

EDU 803 Counseling and Behavior Therapy with Children
Prerequisite: EDU 654
This lab/seminar course is designed to give students the opportunity to practice the various counseling strategies and techniques learned in previous courses and to refine the skills and knowledge base specific to counseling with child and adolescent populations. The focus will be on learning the research and developing the skills necessary to select the counseling intervention methods most appropriate for the specific life challenges facing school-age children.
— three semester hours

EDU 804 Psychological Assessment of Infants and Preschoolers
Prerequisites: EDU 800, EDU 802
This lab/seminar course provides candidates with a framework for understanding the complex set of challenges in working with infants, toddlers and preschoolers who have or are at risk for disabilities. To adequately prepare professionals entering the field of early intervention services, exposure is given to a broad range of topics such as normative and exceptional child development, the history of and new theoretical orientations in psychoeducational assessment, legislative and programmatic issues related to early intervention, and an overview of the multiple settings in which very young children interactively develop. Through lab experience and actual case studies, candidates will benefit from hands-on experience with state-of-the-art assessment instrumentation and innovative approaches in assessing skills and abilities of young children.
— three semester hours

EDU 805-806 School Psychology Practica I and II
Prerequisites: EDU 800, EDU 801, EDU 802, EDU 803, EDU 804
These courses are designed to provide candidates with an introduction to school psychology practice in preparation for the subsequent counseling internships (EDU 807 and EDU 808). Candidates will be placed in a school setting for a minimum total of 400 clock hours, of which at least 150 hours are to be direct service experience. Candidates will have at least one hour equivalent weekly individual supervision as well as biweekly seminars/group supervision.
— five semester hours each

EDU 807-808 School Psychology Internship I and II
Prerequisites: EDU 805, EDU 806
Students will be placed in school/therapeutic settings consistent with their personal goals for growth in the field of school psychology. Each internship experience will be uniquely designed to meet the needs of each individual student. Basic commonalities across internships include a total of 1200 clock hours on site for the two-semester internship, 450 hours of which must be hours of direct service with students and their families. A minimum of two hours per week of on-site, individual supervision and biweekly seminars/group supervision of three hours in length will be provided throughout the internships.
— three semester hours each

EDU 820 Internship School Building Leader Part One
This course provides the first half of the required two-course sequence internship experience for the advanced study educational leadership program for school building leader. The internship experiences are aligned with program standards from the Educational Leadership Constituent Council. Candidates will complete a minimum of 300 of the 600 internship hours required in the program, and one-half of the course required portfolio requirements. Candidates are required to participate in on-line seminars. Some required hours are embedded in course activities completed throughout the program. This course is a prerequisite for EDU 821.
— three semester hours

EDU 821 Internship School Building Leader Part Two
Prerequisites: EDU 820
This course provides the second half of the required two-course sequence internship experience for the advanced study educational leadership program for school building leader. Candidates will complete their remaining hours towards the 600 internship hours required in the program as well as the remaining portion of the course required portfolio requirements. Candidates are required to participate in on-line seminars. Some required hours are embedded in course activities completed throughout the program. The internship
EDU 822 Internship School District Leader Part One
This course provides the first half of the required two-course sequence internship experience for the advanced study educational leadership program for school district leader. The internship experiences are aligned with program standards from the Educational Leadership Constituent Council. Candidates will complete a minimum of 300 of the 600 internship hours required in the program, and one-half of the course required portfolio requirements. Candidates are required to participate in on-line seminars. Some required hours are embedded in course activities completed throughout the program. This course is a prerequisite for EDU 823.
— three semester hours

EDU 823 Internship School District Leader Part Two
Prerequisites: EDU 822
This course provides the second half of the required two-course sequence internship experience for the educational leadership master’s program for school building and school district leader. Candidates will complete their remaining hours towards the 600 internship hours required in the program as well as the remaining portion of the course required portfolio requirements. Candidates are required to participate in on-line seminars. Some required hours are embedded in course activities completed throughout the program. The internship experiences are aligned with the Educational Leadership Constituent Council.
— three semester hours

EDU 824 Internship School Building/District Leader Part One
This course provides the first half of the required two-course sequence internship experience for the advanced study educational leadership program for school building and school district leader. The internship experiences are aligned with program standards from the Educational Leadership Constituent Council. Candidates will complete a minimum of 300 of the 600 internship hours required in the program, and one-half of the course required portfolio requirements. Candidates are required to participate in on-line seminars. Some required hours are embedded in course activities completed throughout the program. This course is a prerequisite for EDU 827.
— three semester hours

EDU 825 Internship School Building/District Leader Part Two
Prerequisites: EDU 824
This course provides the second half of the required two-course sequence internship experience for the educational leadership master’s program for school building and school district leader. Candidates will complete their remaining hours towards the 600 internship hours required in the program as well as the remaining portion of the course required portfolio requirements. Candidates are required to participate in on-line seminars. Some required hours are embedded in course activities completed throughout the program. The internship experiences are aligned with the Educational Leadership Constituent Council.
— three semester hours

ESL 501 Graduate Academic Reading and Writing for English Language Learners
This course is designed for students who are English language learners, have been accepted into a graduate degree program, and who have achieved a Paper Based Test of English as a Foreign Language (PBT TOEFL) score, or an International English Language Testing Systems (IELTS) score in keeping with the current admissions requirements, but are in need of additional academic language support. This course provides further support for academic reading and writing at the graduate level to ease the transition into the literacy/language arts expectations at this level. Students will receive integrated reading and writing instruction that underscores the rigors of American graduate university expectations. Through guided practice and support, students will explore different genres of reading and writing found in American academia with special focus on theory and research-based narratives and be able to fulfill course work expectations independently.
— three semester hours

ESL 502 Academic Speaking and Listening for Graduate English Language Learners
This course is designed for students who are English language learners, have been accepted into a graduate degree program, and who have achieved a Paper-Based Test of English as a Foreign Language (PBT TOEFL) score, or an International English Language Testing Systems (IELTS) score in keeping with the current admissions requirements, but are in need of additional academic language support. This course provides further support specific to comprehension in English as applied to various disciplines and coursework at the
graduate level. Students will receive integrated speaking and listening instruction to help transition to the rigors of American, graduate university academic expectations. Through guided practice and support, students will participate in various speaking and listening exercises to help them successfully participate both in graduate coursework and in social situations pertaining to academic life.
— three semester hours

Ph.D. in Leadership and Policy Courses

ADS 710 Organizational Theory, Development and Strategic Change
In this course, students will study various organizations in the context of their environments to understand the internal and external processes that promote and inhibit organizational change. The focus is the essential role that organizational leaders play in identifying these processes, guiding their development, and filtering and disseminating challenges and information to the organization. Special attention will be given to the development of the resources of the organization, especially the human resources.
— three semester hours

ADS 720 Process, Politics and Evaluation of Public and Social Policy
This course will provide graduate students with an opportunity to reflect on both public and social policies from economic, social and political theories and perspectives. Students will study current issues including: discrimination in hiring and housing, funding of public and private organizations, labor negotiations, personal health, clean environment and insurance concerns. They will analyze several decision-making models in use on the federal, state, and local levels. Of special concern is the role that politics plays in the development and implementation of policy.
— three semester hours

ADS 730 Organizational Assessment and Accountability
This course is designed to provide the theoretical basis of organizational assessment and accountability, and to provide the conceptual and practical tools to conduct that assessment and accountability. Special attention will be given to the role that research and data play in such assessment and accountability of an organization and its policies.
— three semester hours

ADS 740 Leadership in a Global Society
This course is designed to facilitate reading and discussion of some of the classic and current theories on leadership. The perspective taken in this course is that the leader can not think only in terms of local and regional issues, but must think also of the impact that world events have on the organization and how the organization affects the global society. This course is framed within a constructivist perspective, encouraging candidates to learn to view problems and issues from multiple perspectives, constructing knowledge from their interpretations of the world. The use of the Internet will be an integral component of this course as candidates will be expected to communicate with organizational leaders in different parts of the world regarding the implementation and evaluation of various leadership concepts, strategies and tactics.
— three semester hours

ADS 750 Diversity in Organizations
This course is designed to an understanding of the current research on how diversity among stakeholders in the organization affect the organization and the impact that the organization has on diverse groups. Doctoral students will utilize critical theories in order to analyze the strategies, techniques and programs that are currently used by business, education, and public service organizations in order to create and sustain ethical, human, and professional organizations reflective of contemporary diversity. Since today's labor market is not homogenous, special emphasis will be placed on the recruitment, selection, induction, and continuing development of diverse adults.
— three semester hours

ADS 760 Ethical Practices in Leadership and Policy
This course is designed to look at the micro and macro trends of organizations in order to understand the ethical implications of the assumptions and practices that drive organizations. Doctoral students will examine the ethical foundations that guide the organizational leader in the creation and implementation of policy.
— three semester hours

ADS 770 Economic and Financial Policy Leadership in a Global Society
In this course, doctoral students will study various national and regional economics in the context of their macroenvironments and will analyze their respective impact on the mega global environment as well as the reciprocal impact of global economics upon individual nation states. Specific focus will be given to global economic issues such as unemployment, inflation, interest rates, and exchange rates and their impact on capital markets, foreign exchange markets, and labor markets. In addition, the international financial environment in which contemporary international businesses operate and in which financial service providers compete will be assessed.
— three semester hours

ADS 805 Research and Statistics
This course is designed to introduce doctoral students to the principles and processes of research. Candidates will become effective consumers of research by analyzing the literature in a particular area of study and synthesizing the results for application to diverse settings. Candidates will also develop research skills that they might use to assist them in their own research and study. In addition, doctoral students will further enhance a positive research disposition that will compel them to use research in their leadership positions. This includes intensive exposure to the Niagara University library and its reference services to assist Ph.D. candidate research.
— three semester hours

ADS 807 Geographical Information Systems and Research
This course is a broad and intensive study of Geographical Information Systems (GIS). Using this extensive computer-based mapping software, doctoral candidates will learn the nature and models of spatial data, organize, manage, and present such data, as well as plan, conduct, and present research. Applications in various
professional settings will be introduced and discussed. The course will emphasize the use of GIS in administrative and policy-making settings.
— three semester hours

**ADS 810 Research Seminar**
This research seminar is the first semester of each candidate's program. Doctoral students participate in seminars at which prominent researchers from the various disciplines make scholarly presentations. Students are expected to conduct research under the direction of a full-time faculty member with the assistance of library reference personnel. An integral component of this course will be the refinement of the research knowledge and reference skills of each doctoral student in keeping with the specific area of concentration and advanced study.
— three semester hours

**ADS 820 Advanced Quantitative Research**
*Prerequisite: EDU 595*
This course is designed to provide doctoral candidates with theoretical and practical preparation in quantitative research. Course work includes creation and development of hypotheses, conducting literature search, collection of data, designing research, analysis of data, and drawing appropriate conclusions. Candidates will become familiar with the ethics of quantitative research, especially the protocols for dealing with human subjects. They will be provided with hands-on experiences in using statistical software in order to complete various complex analysis of variance and regression procedures. Candidates will be expected to actively participate in a class qualitative research project.
— three semester hours

**ADS 830 Advanced Qualitative Research**
*Prerequisite: EDU 595*
This course is designed to provide doctoral candidates with theoretical and practical preparation in qualitative research. Course work with include methodology for conducting historical, philosophical, ethnographic, and action research. Candidates will become familiar with the ethics of qualitative research, especially the protocols for dealing with human subjects. They will be provided with hands-on experiences in studying archives and original sources, conducting interviews, and observing subjects. Candidates will be expected to actively participate in a class qualitative research project.
— three semester hours

**ADS 840 Doctoral Seminar**
This course is taken in the final semester of a candidate's program. In regularly scheduled meetings with the professor, candidates will be assisted in developing and presenting a dissertation proposal. A reference librarian, who has been designated as the library liaison to the doctoral program, will be available to assist candidates throughout the course. Candidates will participate in a "Mock First Defense" during this course to prepare them for the dissertation defense protocols and procedures.
— three semester hours

**ADS 850 Ph.D. Dissertation**
Candidates work individually with their doctoral committee in researching and writing their dissertations with specific emphasis in this final dissertation course given to successfully completing the research component of their dissertation and finalizing chapter four "Summary of Research Findings" of the dissertation. Also, by the end of this course, candidates should be ready to schedule the final defense of their dissertation and should be finalizing chapter five of the dissertation, "Conclusions, Summary and Recommendations Based on the Research."
— three semester hours

**ADS 852 Ph.D. Dissertation**
Candidates work individually with their doctoral committee in researching and writing their dissertations. This course is designed for Ph.D. candidates who have already completed ADS 850; ADS 852; and ADS 855 but who have not as yet successfully defended their respective dissertation. This course enables those taking this course to maintain their continuous registration in the Niagara University Ph.D. Program.
— three semester hours

**ADS 855 Ph.D. Dissertation**
Candidates work individually with their doctoral committee in researching and writing their dissertations with specific emphasis in this final dissertation course given to successfully completing the research component of their dissertation and finalizing chapter four "Summary of Research Findings" of the dissertation. Also, by the end of this course, candidates should be ready to schedule the final defense of their dissertation and should be finalizing chapter five of the dissertation, "Conclusions, Summary and Recommendations Based on the Research."
— three semester hours

---

**ADS 857 Ph.D. Dissertation**
*Prerequisite: ADS 850, ADS 852, ADS 855*
Candidates work individually with their doctoral committee in researching and writing their dissertations. This course is designed for Ph.D. candidates who have already completed ADS 850; ADS 852; and ADS 855 but who have not as yet successfully defended their respective dissertation. This course enables those taking this course to maintain their continuous registration in the Niagara University Ph.D. Program.
— three semester hours
Master of Science in Sport Management
Dean: Kurt A. Stahura, Ph.D.
www.niagara.edu/sport-management

Full-time Faculty
Michael Gentile, J.D.
Associate Professor and
Program Director

Master of Science in
Sport Management
Admission Requirements
The admissions requirements for this program include an undergraduate degree, a cumulative 3.0 GPA supported by undergraduate transcripts, two letters of recommendation, a resume and personal statement of intent. Students with an overall undergraduate GPA of less than 3.0 will be required to provide GRE or GMAT scores. Significant work experience in a related field may be considered to supplement these requirements. The sport management program director can answer any questions concerning admission requirements.

Goals
The Master of Science in Sport Management is expected to be an academic and professional program that will develop professionals at an advanced level for positions in all sectors of the sport industry and for further study in the field of sport management. The program will refine and enhance the skills of its students, creating expert managers, planners, marketing professionals with technical and research training for positions in the public and private sectors of the sport industry. Students will focus on both practical application and theoretical aspects of sport management to develop a broad-based perspective of the sport industry while possessing the skills to be successful as a professional. This approach will be consistent with the mission and goals of the College of Hospitality and Tourism Management as they relate to skills attainment, practical experience, ethics, diversity and service.

1. The ability to identify, understand and critically analyze pertinent information and issues applicable to the sport industry and individual sport organizations that will affect the application of management theory in those settings.
2. The ability to obtain, process and utilize data and statistics for analysis and problem solving in the sport setting.
3. The ability to organize and write responses to problems and cases, management plans and proposals commonly used in a variety of sport settings.
4. If selected, the ability to conduct research in the sport field and to use that research to disseminate information, make recommendations or apply to the resolution of industry problems and issues.
5. The ability to work collaboratively on class projects, research and in professional settings.
6. To appreciate the need to stay up to date on core concepts, critical developments and methodologies in the sport management field.
7. To understand sport in the context of culture, society, economics and politics and the effect of sport managers decisions on these areas.

The Master’s in Sport Management will prepare students for careers in sport in organizations that place a premium on educational qualifications, specifically in intercollegiate athletics where most positions in college athletics programs minimally require a master’s degree for consideration. This includes compliance and governance, sport supervision, communications, media relations and development positions. Students will also be able to compete for positions in a variety of sport organizations that require advanced training or statistical background such as financial management, data management and advanced levels of analysis.

Program of Study
This is a focused, yet flexible 36-credit hour graduate program designed to meet the needs of today’s graduate student while developing skilled professionals for the sport industry. The program is structured to offer small class sizes, flexible format for content delivery and interaction with industry professionals and full-time faculty. Offering an internship or a thesis track, students may select the format that best fits their abilities and accommodates their future interests in sport. The rigorous curriculum and experiential learning requirements are specifically designed to provide students with the skills necessary to be successful in a broad range of sport industry opportunities or to move on to further study if they desire.
The Niagara University sport management program has a long history of providing outstanding experiential opportunities for its students. The program has an established network of industry relationships that will assist students in finding the right opportunities for them. Examples include the NFL Experience and the Super Bowl, MLB Spring Training, various NCAA championship events and working relationships with professional and college sport organizations in Western New York and around the country. Not only will students have contact both in and out of the classroom with sport industry leaders, but the six-hour internship option in the program will allow students to maximize the benefit such experiences can provide.

Niagara University is home to an NCAA Division I athletic program, providing valuable on-campus opportunities for students in college athletics administration. Additionally, through the College of Hospitality and Tourism Management, the program has established partnerships with a variety of sport facility and event managers throughout the United States. Finally, students with an interest in recreational sport will be able to find opportunities with local government and not-for-profit agencies as well.

### Graduate Courses in Sport Management

**SPM 525** Strategic Sport Management
**SPM 533** Technology and Information Management
**SPM 535** Issues and Ethics
**SPM 545** Research Methods
**SPM 555** Sport Marketing
**SPM 560** External Relations
**SPM 573** Event and Facility Management
**SPM 580** Legal and Regulatory Environment
**SPM 585** Financial Management in Sport
**SPM 595** Structure and Function of Sport Organizations
**SPM 541** Special Topics Seminar
**SPM 598/599** (Thesis I and II)
**SPM 593** Internship (6 credits)

Depending upon undergraduate record, students may be asked to complete some foundation courses in Niagara’s College of Business Administration.

### Career Outlook

Upon completing the program, students will be prepared for employment in a variety of sport organizations including professional sport franchises, college athletic programs, stadiums and arenas and recreational sport settings. They can expect to compete for management positions in operating areas such as facility and event management, including game day operations and concessions management, ticket sales, marketing, promotions and fundraising, media relations, rules compliance and recreational program management.

### Courses

**SPM 525 Strategic Sport Management**

This course provides students the opportunity to examine in-depth, unique areas of need in the field of sport management including human resource management, risk assessments, public relations, educational settings and not-for-profit organizations with an eye toward forming the foundation for future issue identification and areas for further study.

---

**SPM 533 Technology and Information Management**

This course will provide students with an understanding of computers for use in conducting research in a sport setting using a statistical software package (SPSS). Students will develop a fundamental understanding of the use of computers for management applications and be able to integrate these applications to actual sport related activities.

---

**SPM 535 Issues and Ethics**

This course focuses on sport as social and cultural phenomena using sociological concepts and critical thinking to investigate such issues as how sport and sport participation affect our lives and how sport impacts our ideas about masculinity, femininity, class inequality, race and ethnicity, work, fun, achievement, competition, individualism, aggression and violence and how sport is connected with important spheres of social life in societies.

---

**SPM 525 Strategic Sport Management**

This course provides students the opportunity to examine in-depth, unique areas of need in the field of sport management including human resource management, risk assessments, public relations, educational settings and not-for-profit organizations with an eye toward forming the foundation for future issue identification and areas for further study.

---

| "three semester hours" | }
SPM 545 Research Methods
This course will provide the student with an introduction to the spirit and theory of research tying the scientific method and application to the sport management profession. Methods of problem identification, statement of testable hypothesis, design, summation of findings, research reporting, and writings will be examined.
— three semester hours

SPM 555 Sport Marketing
This course includes an in-depth study of sports marketing and its influence on the accomplishment of objectives in sport. It involves a thorough review of the product and service, and details bringing the product to market. Topics include advertising, promotions, public relations, location, pricing, sponsorships, licensing, market segmentation and the role of research.
— three semester hours

SPM 560 External Relations
This course is designed to provide a student with an understanding of the field of public relations, communications, development and support organizations as they apply to sport organizations. An understanding of public relations planning is provided as well as a study of the concepts of sports fundraising. It provides a framework within which development staff, managers, and directors can operate and develop fundraising programs and create support.
— three semester hours

SPM 573 Event and Facility Management
This course will examine all aspects of the management of sport facilities and events, including development, planning, staffing, operations, and evaluation. Students will study the relationships between the respective parties among ownership, management and the event itself.
— three semester hours

SPM 580 Legal and Regulatory Environment
This course will provide a basic understanding of legal concepts as they apply to the recreation and sport business. Lectures will focus on legal issues within both amateur and professional sports and will incorporate case law and other materials from both the text and outside sources. Students are encouraged to pursue outside legal readings in particular areas of interest.
— three semester hours

SPM 585 Financial Management in Sport
This course focuses on the importance of understanding the nuances of financial management within sport and recreation organizations. It will discuss how sport and recreation organizations manage money efficiently and effectively through revenue development and expenditure choices and requirements. The course focuses on the importance of understanding, preparing and defending operating and capital budgets for sport and recreation organizations.
— three semester hours

SPM 595 Structure and Function of Sport Organizations
The course provides an analysis of professional and amateur sports organizations from a philosophical, historical, and operational perspective. It takes an in-depth look at the management and business practices of this industry. It is designed for leaders in the industry who will manage effective and efficient sports organizations.
— three semester hours

SPM 591 Special Topics Seminar in Sport Management
This course will allow the student to focus in-depth on a segment of the sport industry of interest to them, require the student to do directed reading, discussion and presentations pertaining to that segment of the sport industry. It is intended that the student focus on an area where they will pursue practical experience including the structured internship.
— three semester hours

SPM 598 Thesis I and SPM 599 Thesis II
This is the formal development of an original research project under the direction of a faculty committee. Students will identify an original question to study, develop hypotheses collect and interpret data as appropriate. The thesis experience includes the planning and presentation of an oral proposal defense and an oral final defense of a completed research manuscript.
— three semester hours

SPM 593 Sport Management Internship
Students will be expected to complete a 400 hour structured and supervised internship with an organization in a segment of the sport industry of their choosing. The internship will contain an advanced level of creativity and responsibility for the student. The student will set goals with a supervisor and will be evaluated on those goals. A final reflective paper will be required.
— three semester hours
### Board of Trustees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey R. Holzschuh, B.S., D.C.S.</td>
<td>Chair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward J. Brennan, B.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl W. Brydges Jr., J.D., L.L.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trustee Emeritus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David N. Campbell, M.S., D.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trustee Emeritus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard F. Chapdelaine, B.S., D.C.S., L.L.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trustee Emeritus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles W. Chiampou, B.B.A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher R. Coyer, B.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian Crosby, Esq., J.D., L.L.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trustee Emeritus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert J. Daino, B.S., D.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trustee Emeritus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Joseph V. Daly, C.M., M.A., M.S., L.L.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trustee Emeritus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary A. Dineen, Ed.D., Pd.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trustee Emeritus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert J. Dwyer, B.A., D.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chair Emeritus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Engel, B.B.A., D.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chair Emeritus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Feeney</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. John Finn, B.S., D.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trustee Emeritus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Patrick Flanagan, C.M., Ph.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth M. Franasik, B.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William T. Gacioch, D.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trustee Emeritus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Nora Garto, D.C., M.A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James V. Glynn, B.S., D.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chair Emeritus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Patrick Griffin, C.M., Th.M., M.Div., M.A., Ph.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald J. Harrington, C.M., S.T.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trustee Emeritus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trustee Emeritus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathryn Hutchinson, Ph.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamela R. Jacobs-Vogt, B.A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheryl A. Klass, B.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trustee Emeritus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### University Officers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Thomas F. McKenna, C.M., S.T.D., Pd.D.</td>
<td>(Hon.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trustee Emeritus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul M. McManus, B.S., D.C.S.</td>
<td>(Hon.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trustee Emeritus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keith T. Miller, Ph.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathleen P. Monti, M.B.A., D.C.S.</td>
<td>(Hon.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trustee Emeritus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Michael Nguyen, C.M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas M. O’Brien, M.B.A., D.C.S.</td>
<td>(Hon.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trustee Emeritus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Most David M. O’Connell, C.M., J.C.D., L.L.D.</td>
<td>(Hon.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trustee Emeritus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul E. O’Leary Jr., B.B.A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher D. Ross, B.A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John P. Rumschik, B.A., D.C.S.</td>
<td>(Hon.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John R. Sanderson, B.B.A., D.C.S.</td>
<td>(Hon.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trustee Emeritus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. B. Hugh Scott, J.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsha Joy Sullivan, B.S., L.H.D.</td>
<td>(Hon.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Board of Advisors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shawn P. Daly, Ph.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dean, College of Business Administration</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurt A. Stahura, Ph.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dean, College of Hospitality and Tourism Management</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrie McLaughlin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dean of Students</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephanie A. Adams, J.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>General Counsel</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Sheffield</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Executive Director of University Planning and Assessment</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Advisory Councils

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Emeritus members</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aubrey Blackwell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Angela Bontempo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth Burke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ian Burt, Ph.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peggy Choong, Ph.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bud Crumlish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldona Cytraus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shawn Daly, Ph.D., P.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skip DiCamillo*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Eassa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jim Ginnane</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Gorski</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahmud Hashmi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vince Agnello</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karen Howard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill Kenney</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don King*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jim Kling, Ph.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimberly Lasher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimberly Minkel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Marshall Wingate, B.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Directory**
Kevin Phelps  
Dominic Pino  
Paul Richardson, Ph.d.  
Edward Riedlinger  
Stephanie Rockwood  
Sam Santarosa  
Rocco Surace  
Dan Tompkins  
Cory Van Deusen  
Timothy White  
Myriam Witkowski

Food and Marketing  
Robert Castellani  
Drew Cerza  
Bill Chiodo  
Peggy Choong, Ph. D.  
Frank Curci  
Shawn Daly, Ph. D., P.E.  
Robert Denning  
Timothy Downs, Ph.D.  
Bob Ferretti  
Richard Gioia  
Paul Gorski  
Mike Keating  
Ken Marsh  
Jamie McKeon  
Paul Peterson  
Paul Richardson, Ph.D.  
Mark Serling  
John Zimmerman

Faculty  
Michael Ackerman (2015)  
Associate Professor of Nursing  
Ph.D., SUNY Buffalo

Martha Milagros Acosta Valle (2015)  
Assistant Professor of Religious Studies  
Ph.D., Saint Paul University

Vincent Agnello (1979)  
Professor of Business Law  
J.D., SUNY Buffalo

Christopher Aquino (2009)  
Associate Professor of Accounting  
M.B.A., C.M.A, C.F.M.,  
Niagara University

Kristine Augustyniak (1997)  
Professor of Education  
Ph.D., SUNY Buffalo

Mary Ellen Bardsley (2005)  
Associate Dean College of Education  
Associate Professor of Education  
Ph.D., SUNY Buffalo

Michael Barg (2008)  
Associate Professor of Mathematics  
Ph.D., The George Washington University

Associate Professor of Communication Studies  
Ph.D., Ohio University

Michael D. Barnwell (2005)  
Associate Professor of Philosophy  
Ph.D., Yale University

Peter J. Baxter (1990)  
Associate Professor of Political Science/Prelaw Advisor  
J.D., Ph.D., SUNY Buffalo

Jennifer Beebe (2014)  
Assistant Professor of Education  
Ph.D., University of Northern Colorado

Brian P. Bennett (2001)  
Professor of Religious Studies  
Ph.D., University of Chicago

Alexander Bertland (2006)  
Associate Professor of Philosophy  
Ph.D., Emory University

Kevin D. Blair (1996)  
Professor of Social Work  
Ph.D., SUNY Buffalo

Henrik Borgstrom (1998)  
Associate Dean, College of Arts & Sciences  
Professor of French  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, Madison

Dolores Bower (1996)  
Dean Emeritus, College of Nursing  
Professor of Nursing  
Ph.D., Kent State University

Laurence R. Boxer (1981)  
Professor of Computer and Information Sciences  
Ph.D., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Karl D. Brandmeir (2015)  
Faculty Fellow, Hospitality and Tourism  
Ph.D., University of Nevada Las Vegas

Maritza Branker (2006)  
Associate Professor of Mathematics  
Ph.D., University of Toronto

Patricia Briscoe (2015)  
Assistant Professor Education Ontario Program  
Ed.D., University of Calgary

Associate Professor of Mathematics  
Ph.D., SUNY Binghamton

Ian Burt (2013)  
Assistant Professor of Accounting  
Ph.D., University of Waterloo

Peter Butera (1985)  
Professor of Psychology  
Ph.D., Purdue University

Jamie Carr (2007)  
Associate Professor of English  
Ph.D., University of Rhode Island

Tanyetta Carter (2013)  
Faculty Fellow, Social Work  
M.S., Niagara University

Associate Professor of History  
Ph.D., The College of William and Mary

Youngsoo Choi (2013)  
Assistant Professor of Hotel and Restaurant Management  
Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University

Peggy Choong(1998)  
Associate Dean, College of Business  
Professor of Marketing  
Ph.D., SUNY Buffalo

Sherriann Cianca (2007)  
Associate Professor of Education  
Ph.D., University of Toronto

Michelle Ciminelli (2007)  
Assistant Professor of Education  
M.S.Ed., University of Maryland

William H. Cliff (1992)  
Professor of Biology  
Ph.D., Cornell University

Philip Collington (2000)  
Associate Professor of English  
Ph.D., University of Toronto

Peter A. Cowden (2007)  
Associate Professor of Education  
Ph.D., SUNY Buffalo
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title/Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frances Crosby (2006)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Nursing Ed.D., State University of New York at Buffalo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth Culton (2006)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Sociology Ph.D., Stony Brook University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shawn Daly (2012)</td>
<td>Dean, College of Business Administration Professor of Marketing Ph.D., Temple University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marilyn Deighton (2006)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Theatre Studies and Fine Arts M.F.A., North Carolina School of the Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James J. Delaney (2004)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Philosophy Ph.D., SUNY Buffalo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy M. Downs (2011)</td>
<td>Provost and Chief Academic Officer Professor, Communications/Management Ph.D., University of Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Durfee (2012)</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of History Ph.D., SUNY Buffalo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Dwyer (2011)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Theatre Studies and Fine Arts M.F.A., Michigan State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William J. Edwards (2002)</td>
<td>Professor of Biology Ph.D., Ohio State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Elia (2015)</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Education Ontario Program Ph.D., University of Toronto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robin W. Erwin Jr. (1988)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Education Ph.D., SUNY Buffalo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diana Falco (2008)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Criminal Justice Ph.D., Indiana University of Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terri Filipps Vaughan (2000)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Theatre Studies and Fine Arts M.F.A., Texas Women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donna Fisher-Thompson (1984)</td>
<td>Professor of Psychology Ph.D., University of Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marilyn P. Fleckenstein (1966)</td>
<td>Professor of Philosophy Ph.D., Catholic University of America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandra J. Foote (1996)</td>
<td>Interim Dean, College of Education Professor of Education Ph.D., Syracuse University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amelia Gallagher (2006)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Religious Studies Ph.D., McGill University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark A. Gallo (1995)</td>
<td>Professor of Biology Ph.D., Cornell University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis Garland (2013)</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Education Ph.D., University of Central Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Gentile (2001)</td>
<td>Associate Dean, College of Hospitality and Tourism Management Associate Professor of Recreation/Sports Management J.D., Cleveland State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robyn Goucher (2012)</td>
<td>Assistant Professor Chemistry Ph.D., SUNY Buffalo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mustafa Gökçek (2007)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of History Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marian Granfield (2010)</td>
<td>Faculty Fellow Museum Studies M.A., University of Denver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zdenka Gredel-Manuele (1969)</td>
<td>Professor of History Ph.D., SUNY Buffalo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert S. Greene (1981)</td>
<td>Professor of Biology Ph.D., SUNY Buffalo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leticia Hahn (2007)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Education Ph.D., University of Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diane Halm (2015)</td>
<td>Faculty Fellow English Ed. M., SUNY Buffalo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haoua M. Hamza (2001)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Education Ph.D., Kent State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lei Han (2010)</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Accounting Ph.D., University of Texas at Arlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nanette Harmon (2012)</td>
<td>Faculty Fellow, Modern Language in ASL M.S., Canisius College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talia Harmon (1999)</td>
<td>Professor of Criminal Justice Ph.D., SUNY Albany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raphael C. Heagggans (2005)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Education Ed.D., West Virginia University, Morgantown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Higman (1957)</td>
<td>Professor Emeritus of Mathematics M.S.Ed., Syracuse University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shih-Jen Kathy Ho (1996)</td>
<td>Professor of Accounting Ph.D., Syracuse University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shannon Hodges (2012)</td>
<td>Professor of Education Ph.D., Oregon State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jinyan Huang (2007)</td>
<td>Professor of Education Ph.D., Queen's University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Hubbert, C.M. (1993)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Religious Studies Ph.D., Catholic University of America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chang Huh (2008)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Hospitality Ph.D., Michigan State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Hutton (2008)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Finance CFA, MBA, Canisius College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara Iannarelli (2002)</td>
<td>Associate Professor Ph.D., SUNY Buffalo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy O. Ireland (1996)</td>
<td>Dean, College of Arts and Sciences Professor of Criminal Justice Ph.D., SUNY Albany</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Carrie Teresa Isard (2014)  
Assistant Professor Communications  
Ed.D., Temple University

Associate Professor of History  
Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

Associate Professor of English  
Ph.D., Purdue University

John Keller (2009)  
Associate Professor of Philosophy  
Ph.D., The University of Notre Dame

Associate Professor of Education — Professional Studies  
D.Ed., Indiana University of Pennsylvania

Malena King-Jones (2012)  
Assistant Professor of Nursing  
M.S., D’Youville College

James A. Kling (1990)  
Associate Professor of Management  
Ph.D., University of Maryland

Paula Kot (1997)  
Associate Professor of English  
Ph.D., University of Connecticut

Michael Kotarski (1994)  
Associate Professor of Biology  
Ph.D., Cornell University

Alice Kozen (2001)  
Associate Professor of Education  
Ph.D., SUNY Buffalo

Timothy Lauger (2012)  
Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice  
Ph.D., Indiana University

Jeanne Phoenix Laurel (1992)  
Associate Professor of English  
Ph.D., Indiana University

Christopher Lee (2006)  
Associate Professor of Political Science  
Ph.D., University of California – Riverside

Tengpao Lee (1987)  
Professor of Economics  
Ph.D., Iowa State University

Deborah Leonard (2010)  
Faculty Fellow Biology  
Ph.D., Cornell University

Abigail Levin (2007)  
Associate Professor of Philosophy  
Ph.D., University of Toronto

Michael Lillis (2015)  
Assistant Professor Management  
Ph.D., SUNY Buffalo

Joseph J. Little (2005)  
Associate Professor of English  
Ph.D., University of California, Santa Barbara

Joel Louwsma (2015)  
Assistant Professor Mathematics  
California Institute of Technology

Petter Lovaas (2010)  
Assistant Professor of Computer and Informational Science  
Ph.D., Dakota State University

Amanda Mangum (2014)  
Assistant Professor Mathematics  
Ph.D., North Carolina State University

Chad Mangum (2015)  
Assistant Professor Mathematics  
Ph.D., North Carolina State University

William J. Martin (1979)  
Associate Professor of English  
Ph.D., University of Notre Dame

Susan E. Mason (1979)  
Professor of Psychology  
Ph.D., Georgia Institute of Technology

Estaban Mayorga (2013)  
Assistant Professor of Spanish  
Ph.D., Boston College

Mary McCourt (1999)  
Professor of Chemistry  
Ph.D., SUNY Buffalo

Associate Professor of Spanish  
Ph.D., University of California, Santa Barbara

Nancy E. McGlen (1980)  
Dean and Professor Emeritus, College of Arts and Sciences  
Ph.D., University of Rochester

Kathleen McGrath (2010)  
Assistant Professor of Education  
Ph.D., State University of New York at Buffalo

Anna McNab (2009)  
Associate Professor of Management  
Ph.D., Washington State University

Judith Merkle, SNDdeN (1995)  
Professor of Religious Studies  
Ph.D., University of St. Michael of the University of Toronto

George J. Neimanis (1970)  
Professor Emeritus of Commerce  
M.A., New York University

Alfonso Oddo (1973)  
Professor Emeritus of Accounting  
CPA, MBA, SUNY Buffalo

Timothy M. Osberg (1982)  
Professor of Psychology  
Ph.D., SUNY Buffalo

John T. Overbeck (2009)  
Faculty Fellow, Marketing  
M.B.A., SUNY Binghamton

William A. Peek (1980)  
Professor of Economics  
Ph.D., Syracuse University

Stephen Peterson (2006)  
Associate Professor of Philosophy  
Ph.D., University of Michigan

Associate Professor of Education  
Ph.D., SUNY Buffalo

Bohdan Pikas (1968)  
Professor of Marketing  
M.B.A., SUNY Buffalo

Jamie Pimlott (2007)  
Associate Professor of Political Science  
Ph.D., University of Florida

Daniel Pinti (2001)  
Professor of English  
Ph.D., Ohio State University

Walter S. Polka (2008)  
Professor of Education  
Ed.D., SUNY Buffalo

Kristine Principe (2008)  
Assistant Professor of Economics  
Ph.D., Emory University

Dana Radatz (2015)  
Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice  
Ph.D., University of Nebraska at Omaha
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>David Reilly</strong> (2001)</td>
<td>Professor of Political Science</td>
<td>Ph.D., University of Colorado at Boulder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ann D. Rensel</strong> (2006)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Management</td>
<td>Ph.D., SUNY Buffalo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Paul Richardson</strong> (2005)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Marketing</td>
<td>Ph.D., SUNY Buffalo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vincent Joseph Rinaldo</strong> (2002)</td>
<td>Professor of Education</td>
<td>Ph.D., University of Toronto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shannon Risk</strong> (2009)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of History</td>
<td>Ph.D., University of Toronto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Craig Rivera</strong> (2002)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Criminal Justice</td>
<td>Ph.D., SUNY Buffalo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Luis Sanchez</strong> (2013)</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>Ph.D., Michigan State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jennifer Scarpena</strong> (2014)</td>
<td>Faculty Fellow Nursing</td>
<td>MSN., Daemen College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Philip Scherer</strong> (1980)</td>
<td>Professor Emeritus of Commerce</td>
<td>Ph.D., University of Missouri-Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Todd Schoepflin</strong> (2004)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Sociology</td>
<td>Ph.D., Stony Brook University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Paul Schupp</strong> (2003)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Criminal Justice</td>
<td>Ph.D., SUNY Albany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hoontaek Seo</strong> (2010)</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Finance</td>
<td>Ph.D., Michigan State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thomas J. Sheeran</strong> (1969)</td>
<td>Professor of Education</td>
<td>Ed.D., SUNY Buffalo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tina M Sinatra-Wilhelm</strong> (2013)</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Nursing</td>
<td>Ph.D., Chatham College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Joseph M. Sirianni</strong> (2014)</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Communication Studies</td>
<td>Ph.D., SUNY Buffalo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>David Skiba</strong> (2006)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Social Work</td>
<td>Ph.D., SUNY Buffalo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Michael Smith</strong> (2000)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Education</td>
<td>Ph.D., SUNY Buffalo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kurt Stahura</strong> (2015)</td>
<td>Dean, College of Hospitality and Tourism</td>
<td>Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Walter Steiner</strong> (2004)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Biology</td>
<td>Ph.D., University of Colorado at Boulder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Maureen Stevens Carr</strong> (1996)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Theatre Studies and Fine Arts</td>
<td>M.F.A., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Christopher Stoj</strong> (2006)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Biochemistry</td>
<td>Ph.D., State University of New York at Buffalo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>John B. Stranges</strong> (1968)</td>
<td>University Professor</td>
<td>Ph.D., Columbia University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Susan Sze</strong> (2000)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Education</td>
<td>Ph.D., SUNY Buffalo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Douglas Tewksbury</strong> (2009)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Communication Studies</td>
<td>Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W. Burt Thompson</strong> (1987)</td>
<td>Professor of Psychology</td>
<td>Ph.D., University of Missouri, Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Danial Tompkins</strong> (1999)</td>
<td>Professor of Finance</td>
<td>Ph.D., University of Kentucky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Yonghong Tong</strong> (2013)</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Computer and Information Science</td>
<td>Ph.D., University of North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sylvia Valentin</strong> (2001)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Education</td>
<td>Ph.D., J.D., SUNY Buffalo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jan van Harssle</strong> (1988)</td>
<td>Professor of Tourism Management</td>
<td>Ed.D., University of Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Paul J. Vermette</strong> (1985)</td>
<td>Professor of Education</td>
<td>Ed.D., SUNY Buffalo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Suzanne Wagner</strong> (1998)</td>
<td>Professor of Computer and Informational Sciences</td>
<td>Ph.D., SUNY Buffalo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jay K. Walker</strong> (2012)</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Economics</td>
<td>Ph.D., University of Memphis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rolanda Ward</strong> (2015)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Social Work</td>
<td>Ph.D., Boston University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sharon Onvelo Watkinson</strong> (1968)</td>
<td>Professor of Theatre Studies and Fine Arts</td>
<td>Ph.D., New York University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stefanie Ellis Wichhart</strong> (2007)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of History</td>
<td>Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lisa Williams</strong> (2010)</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Management</td>
<td>Ph.D., SUNY Buffalo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Carol Winkler</strong> (2013)</td>
<td>Faculty Fellow Nursing</td>
<td>MSN, University of Rochester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ronald Winkley</strong> (2007)</td>
<td>Faculty Fellow, Criminal Justice</td>
<td>M.S., Niagara University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Joseph Winter</strong> (2013)</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Accounting</td>
<td>MBA, Canisius College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Christopher P. Wright</strong> (2009)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Management</td>
<td>Ph.D., University of Rochester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zongqing Zhou</strong> (1995)</td>
<td>Professor of Tourism Management</td>
<td>Ph.D., Michigan State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Doug Zschiegner</strong> (2007)</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Theatre Studies and Fine Arts</td>
<td>M.F.A., University of Delaware</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Campus Contacts

Academic Departments
Provost and Chief Academic Officer
Timothy M. Downs, Ph.D.
716.286.8342
Email: downs@niagara.edu

Arts and Sciences, College of
Dean: Timothy O. Ireland, Ph.D.
716.286.8060
toi@niagara.edu
M.S. in Criminal Justice Administration
Contact: Ronald Winkley
716.286.8089
rwinkley@niagara.edu
M.A. in Interdisciplinary Studies
Contact: Mustafa Göçek, Ph.D.
716.286.8195
gokcek@niagara.edu

Business Administration, College of
Dean: Shawn P. Daly, Ph.D.
716.286.8050/8052
sdaly@niagara.edu
M.S. Finance
Contact: Daniel L. Tompkins, Ph.D.
716.286.8157
dlt@niagara.edu
MHA Healthcare Administration
Contact: Kristine Principe, Ph.D.
716.286.8157
dlt@niagara.edu

Education, College of
Interim Dean: Chandra J. Foote, Ph.D.
716.286.8560
dcolley@niagara.edu
Director of Graduate Education
Tammy Bruno
716.286.8233
tbruno@niagara.edu
Director of Ontario Programs
Tom Donovan
905.294.7260
tdonovan@niagara.edu

Early Childhood and Childhood Education Department
Contact: Mary Ellen Bardsley
716.286.8496
bardsley@niagara.edu

Middle and Adolescence Education Department
Contact: Alice A. Kozen, Ph.D.
716.286.8496
vjr@niagara.edu

Ph.D. in Leadership and Policy
Contact: Walter Polka, Ph.D.
716.286.8550
wpolka@niagara.edu

M.S.Ed. in Math, Science, Technology, or Literacy Instruction
Contact: Rob Erwin, Ph.D.
716.286.8550
rerwin@niagara.edu

Special Education, B-6
Contact: Mary Ellen Bardsley
716.286.8496
bardsley@niagara.edu

Special Education, 7-12
Contact: Alice A. Kozen, Ph.D.
716.286.8496
vjr@niagara.edu

School Counseling
Contact: Rob Erwin, Ph.D.
716.286.8550
rerwin@niagara.edu

Clinical Mental Health Counseling
Contact: Rob Erwin, Ph.D.
716.286.8550
rerwin@niagara.edu

School Psychology
Contact: Rob Erwin, Ph.D.
716.286.8550
rerwin@niagara.edu

Education Leadership
Contact: Rob Erwin, Ph.D.
716.286.8550
rerwin@niagara.edu

Student Teaching
Contact: Tracia McKissic
716.286.8738
tlm@niagara.edu

Institute of Applied Learning
Contact: Patricia Wrobel
716.286.8559
pwober@niagara.edu

Developmental Disabilities
Contact: Alice A. Kozen, Ph.D.
716.286.8496
vjr@niagara.edu

Hospitality and Tourism Management, College of
Dean: Kurt A. Stahura, Ph.D.
716.286.8270
stahura@niagara.edu

University Departments
Staff and Faculty Directory
www.niagara.edu/people

Academic Support
Director: Diane Stoelting
716.286.8072
ds@niagara.edu

Disability Services
Coordinator: Kelly Adams Engert
716.286.8541
kadams@niagara.edu

Admissions (Graduate)
Associate Director of Graduate Studies
Evan F. Pierce
716.286.8327
epierce@niagara.edu

Athletic Office
Director: Simon Gray
716.286.8600
sgray@niagara.edu

Business Services
Director: Christy Ferguson
716.286.8366
clf@niagara.edu

Campus Activities
Director: Mati Ortiz
716.286.8510
activities@niagara.edu

Campus Ministry
Vice President for Campus Ministry and University Mission:
Rev. Kevin Creagh, C.M., Ed.D.
716.286.8400
kcreagh@niagara.edu
Campus Safety
Director: John Barker
716.286.8111
jfb@niagara.edu

Campus Store (Barnes & Noble)
Manager: Jennifer Nagelhout
7162868370
store@niagara.edu

Career Services
Director: Robert Swanson
716.286.8500
careers@niagara.edu

Castellani Art Museum
Director: Kate Koperski
716.286.8200
cam@niagara.edu

ComDoc (copy center/mail room)
Manager: John Pastore
716.286.8037
comdoc@niagara.edu

Counseling Services
Director: Monica Romeo
716.286.8528
mromeo@niagara.edu

Dwyer Arena (ice complex)
Manager: Larry Brzeczkowski
716.286.8782
lnb@niagara.edu

Financial Aid
Director: Katie Kocsis
716.286.8669
kkocsis@niagara.edu

Food Service/Metz Culinary Management
Director of Dining: Stephen Beehag
Operations Manager: Andrew Shaner
716.286.8099
ashaner@niagara.edu

Health Services
Director: Lori Soos
716.286.8390
lsoos@niagara.edu

Human Resources
Director: Donna M. Mostiller
716.286.8690
dmostiller@niagara.edu

I-20/Student Visa
Contact: Elizabeth Broomfield
716.286.8726
eab@niagara.edu

Information Technology
Director: Richard Kernin
716.286.8040
rpk@niagara.edu

Identification Card Office
716.286.8040
regina@niagara.edu

International Relations
Vice President for International Relations: Hung Le, Ph.D.
716.286.8360
hle@niagara.edu

Director of International Relations/Study Abroad: Bernadette Brennen
716.286.8331
bmb@niagara.edu

Kiernan Recreation Center
Director: John Spanbauer
716.286.8055
jks@niagara.edu

Learn & Serve Niagara/NUCAP
Director: Fran Boltz
716.286.8750
fboltz@niagara.edu

Library
Director: David Schoen
716.286.8000
schoen@niagara.edu

Multicultural Affairs
Director: Averl Harbin
716.286.8405
aharbin@niagara.edu

Public Relations
Associate Vice President of PR, Communications and Marketing:
Thomas Burns
716.286.8580
news@niagara.edu

Records
Associate Director
716.286.8730
eab@niagara.edu

Residence Life
Assistant Dean of Students/Director of Residence Life: Jason Jakubowski
716.286.8100
residencelife@niagara.edu

Student Accounts
Director: Martie Howell
716.286.8300
meh@niagara.edu

Student Affairs
Vice President for Enrollment Management and Student Affairs:
Kevin Hearn, Ed.D.
716.286.8405
khearn@niagara.edu

Dean of Students: Carrie McLaughlin
716.286.8405
cmclaughlin@niagara.edu

Veteran Services
Coordinator: Robert Healy
716.286.8341
rhealy@niagara.edu
## Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Academic Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Academic Freedom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Academic Integrity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Academic Misconduct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Academic Regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Academic Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Accreditations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Admission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Advisory Councils Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Advisory Councils Food and Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Affirmative Action Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Alteration/Falsification of Academic Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Army ROTC Scholarships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Athletics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Attendance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Banking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>BBA/MBA in Professional Accountancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Board of Advisors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Board of Trustees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Borrowing Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Campus Activities, Programs, Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Campus Contacts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Campus Ministry/Chapel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Campus Store</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Canadian and International Students — Student Visas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Canadian Lifelong Learning Plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Career Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Castellani Art Museum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Certificate of Advanced Studies in Special Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Certifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Cheating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Classification of Students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>College of Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Business Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Hospitality and Tourism Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Committee on Refunds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Community Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Commuter Plans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Complicity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Computers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Copyright Infringement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Counseling Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Degree Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Destruction/Misuse of the University’s Academic Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Directions to Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Directory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Dining Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Doing Research 24/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Dwyer Arena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Education Leadership Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Enabling Goals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Fabrication, Falsification or Sabotage of Research Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Facilities, Environment and Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Federal Direct Loans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Federal Direct PLUS Loans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Federal Loan Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Fees 2015-2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fields of Graduate Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>File Reactivation, Readmission Procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Financial Liability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Fitness and Recreation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Food Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Foundations of Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Grading System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Graduate Assistantships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Graduate Student Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Graduation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Grant Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Health Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Residence Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Identification Cards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Immunization Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Interlibrary Loan and Document Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>International Students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>International Student Health Insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>International Student Orientation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Internships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Kiernan Recreation Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Learn and Serve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Literacy Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Loan Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Lockers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Lost and Found</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Map of Campus...Inside back cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Master of Arts in Interdisciplinary Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Master of Science in Criminal Justice Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Master of Science in Sport Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>MBA Curriculum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Medical Insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Memberships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mission of the University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>New Applicants in the Graduate Division of Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>New York State Teacher Certification Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Nonmatriculated Two-Course Limit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Off-Campus Merchant Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Ontario Student Assistance Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Parking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Parking Registration Fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Ph.D. in Leadership and Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Plagiarism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Post-Master’s Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Post Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16, 31</td>
<td>President’s Letter...Inside Front Cover Reactivation and Readmission Procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Refund of Tuition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Regulations, Academic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Religious Reduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Satisfactory Academic Progress, Warning, Probation, Dismissal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Security on Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Services for Students with Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Sexual Assault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Sexual Harassment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Special Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Satisfactory Academic Progress Student Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Student Employment Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Student Scholarships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Student Loan Code of Conduct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Student Rights Under FERPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Student Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Study Abroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Study Rooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Substance Abuse</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

79
Niagara University educates its students and enriches their lives through programs in the liberal arts and through career preparation, informed by the Catholic and Vincentian traditions.
Directions to Niagara University

By Car

From east and west, take the New York State Thruway (I-90) to Exit 50. Take I-290 North, Grand Island. Cross both bridges to exit 25A. Turn left and continue straight ahead 0.8 miles to the second light. Turn left after crossing Niagara Power Project forebay.

From point south, after entering New York State, please follow the directions above.

From North Tonawanda, follow Niagara Falls Boulevard N. to the I-190 North. Follow the I-190 North and follow directions above.

From Lockport, follow Route 31 across Military Road to Hyde Park Boulevard (Route 61). Turn right to the university.

From Canada via Toronto, take the QEW to Niagara Falls Ontario. Enter the United States via the Rainbow Bridge onto Niagara Street. Move into the left lane. At the second traffic light, make a left onto 284 North (Rainbow Boulevard). Stay in the center lane. Once you reach the first traffic light, continue straight and follow signs for the Robert Moses Parkway, Whirlpool State Park, Power Vista, Fort Niagara.

Continue on the parkway and exit at the sign for Devil’s Hole, Power Vista, Niagara University. Turn left at the stop sign. At the first traffic light, bear to the right, and you will see the entrance to NU.

From Canada via Niagara Falls, Ontario, cross the Lewiston-Queenston Bridge and follow Route 104 West. The campus will be on your left after crossing the Niagara Power Project forebay.

By Air

Buffalo/Niagara International Airport, served by several major airlines, is approximately 30 minutes from campus. Both shuttle and taxi services are available from the airport.

By Train

The Niagara Falls Train Station, which is serviced by Amtrak, is approximately two miles from campus. Please check with a local travel agency for additional information.

By Bus

Niagara University is serviced by the Niagara Falls city bus line as well as the Buffalo bus terminal. Please contact a travel agency for additional information.
Contact the Office of Campus Safety at 716.286.8111 for additional information and assistance.
Do more at Niagara.

Check it out at
niagara.edu/graduate